Accreditation
Eastern Idaho Technical
College is accredited by the
Northwest Association of
Schools and Colleges.

Access for Physically
Disabled
All Eastern Idaho Technical
College facilities are
designed to accommodate
easy access for the disabled. Reserved parking for
handicapped is also available.

Special Notice Catalogs, bulletins, course or fee schedules shall not be considered as binding



contracts between Eastern Idaho Technical College and students. Eastern Idaho Technical College reserves the right at any time without advance notice to withdraw or cancel classes, courses, and programs; change fee schedules; change the student calendar; change admissions and registration fee requirements; change the regulations and requirements governing instruction in, and graduation from, the institution and its various divisions; and change any other regulations affecting students. Changes shall go into force whenever the proper authorities so determine, and shall apply not only to prospective students, but also to those who are matriculated at the time in Eastern Idaho Technical College. When economic and other conditions permit, Eastern Idaho Technical College attempts to provide advance notice of such changes. In particular, when an instructional program is to be withdrawn, Eastern Idaho Technical College will make every reasonable effort to ensure that students who are currently enrolled and who are making normal progress toward completion of those requirements will have the opportunity to complete the program which is to be withdrawn.

#### Americans with Disabilities

Eastern Idaho Technical College is committed to providing educational opportunities to all qualified individuals and, in doing so, complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 which states that no qualified person shall, because of their disability, be denied access to, participation in, or the benefits of any program or activity operated by the College. Students having questions about accessibility or requesting reasonable accommodations, as indicated in the ADA or Section 504, should contact Disabled Student Services, ext. 3376.

It is the policy of Eastern Idaho Technical College to provide equal educational and employment opportunities, services, and benefits to students and employees without regard to race, color, national origin, handicap, age, creed, or gender, in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, and Sections 799A and 845 of the Public Health Service Act. Eastern Idaho Technical College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action institution and is V.A. approved.

The information in this catalog is available in an alternate format upon request.

### Contents

Vision and mission	2
President s message	2
Student calendar	3
General regulations	4
Financial aid	. 13
General Education Division	. 15
Business, Office and Technology Accounting Technologies	. 17 . 18 . 20 . 23
Health Care Technology  Dental Assisting	. 30 . 32
Trades and Industry Mechanical Trades Welding	
Environmental Safety and Health	. 39
W orkforce Training/Community Education	. 40
Regional Adult Learning Center	. 43
Center for New Directions	. 45
Course Descriptions	. 46
ETTC Faculty/Staff	. 71
Administration and Board	. 73
Scholarship Application	. 74
Admission Application	
Transcript Request	. 79

Photos by Robert Bodily, EIIC

WELCOME Eastern Idaho Technical College

#### Vision

Our vision is to be a superior quality technical college. We value a dynamic environment as a foundation for building our College into a nationally recognized technical education role model. We are committed to educating all students through progressive and proven educational philosophies. We will continue to provide high quality education and state-of-the-art facilities and equipment for our students. We seek to achieve a comprehensive curriculum that prepares our students for articulation to any college and full participation in society. We acknowledge the nature of change, the need for growth, and the potential of all challenges.

#### Mission

Eastern Idaho Technical College provides high-quality educational programs that meet the diverse needs of the citizens of its nine county service area and the State of Idaho. We offer an excellent learning environment and deliver a variety of learning apportunities to our students. The College serves by being a minimal cost, open-chor institution that advocates for the needs of the individual. The College champions technical programs, oustomized industry training and retraining, developmental and basic skills instruction, workforce and community education, economic development, distance education, and student services.

To fulfill our mission, the College strives to achieve the following goals:

- n Provide postsecondary vocational-technical education for students who plan to enter full-time employment after completing a one- or two-year curriculum;
- n Offer austamized training programs in current and emerging technologies;
- n Provide continuing education via credit and non-credit courses and seminars;
- n Participate in the economic development of the service area through collaborative planning, training, and education;
- n Offer developmental programs in adult literacy, General Educational Development, Adult Basic Education, and English as a Second Language;
- n Extend technical education to students currently enrolled in area secondary schools;
- n Provide support services that enhance the educational experience of students, including advising, counseling, career planning, placement, and other activities;
- n Maintain and enhance partnerships with regional high schools, colleges, universities, businesses, industry, govemment, and health care institutions;
- n Prepare students for the 21st Century by providing state-ofthe-art equipment, materials, facilities, and services;
- n Provide alternative instructional delivery systems for those students who do not attend classes on campus;

- n Recruit, hire, retain, and develop high-quality, dynamic college personnel;
- n Provide and continually plan for a quality campus environment that encourages student growth, fosters respect for people, advocates positive human interaction, and serves the diverse student and community populations within the dimensions of college resources.

#### President s Welcome

W elcome to Eastern Idaho Technical College. We encourage your careful review of this catalog for detailed information about our progressive college. We invite you to visit the campus and see an institution dedicated to preparing people for the Twenty-First Century. Eastern Idaho

Technical College of fers modern, quality technical programs taught by a faculty pledged to student success. Our College programs and services are committed to being the best. We hope that you will choose to attend.

The ETTC staff strives to meeting the needs of the student and the workforce of our service area. We have accepted the challenge of personal and professional involvement in the school, adherence to quality and ethical standards, and creativity to ensure that our College fulfills every aspect of its mission.



ETTC takes great pride in its open door philosophy, accepting students wherever they may be in their educational and social development. Our students come to us from all walks of life and represent all ages and educational backgrounds. Through small classes and attention to the individual needs of our students, Eastern Idaho Technical College is very successful in bringing students with a wide variety of backgrounds to a point where they may enter into successful careers in industry, transfer to four-year colleges, and achieve personal goals. At the same time, this College gives appropriate attention to student development through a variety of services and activities.

Please choose to begin your education for life and employment at Eastern Idaho Technical College. We give you education for the real world.

Sincerely,

Miles LaRowe, Ed.D., President

2000-2001 CATALOG CALENDAR

— 2000-2001 Calendar

Fall Semester 2000
July 10: Fall semester open
enrollment for non-metriculated
(non-decree seeking) students

August 7: Fall semester orientation for new students

August 9: Fall semester registration fee deadline

August 21: Classes begin

September 1: Last day to add class(es)

September 4: Labor Day

October 13: Mid-semester/Last day to make up incompletes.

October 27: Last day to withdraw from class(es) without grade penalty.

November 14: Faculty advising day

November 15-17: Spring semester registration for continuing students/deadline to file 1999-2000 application for graduation

November 23-24: Thanksgiving

vacation

November 27: Spring semester registration for new matriculated (degree-seeking) students begins

December 4: Spring semester open enrollment for non-matriculated (non-degree seeking) students begins

December 14: Last day of instruction

December 15: Faculty grading day/spring senester registration fee deadline

December 17-January 7: Christmas vacation (students)

December 18: Orientation for new students

Spring Semester 2001 January 4-5: Faculty in-service days

January 8: Classes begin

January 15: Martin Luther King

Jr./Idaho Human Rights Day

January 19: Last day to add

class(es)

February 16: Faculty in-service day

February 19: Presidents Day March 2: Mid-semester/Last day to make up incompletes.

March 16: Last day to make up incompletes. Last day to withdraw from classes without grade penalty

March 19-23: Spring Break April 17: Faculty advising day

April 18-20: Summer term and fall semester registration begins for continuing students

April 23: Summer term and fall semester registration for new matriculated (degree-seeking) students begins

April 30: Summer term open enrollment for non-matriculated (non-degree seeking) students begins May 7: Orientation for new summer term students

May 10: Last day of instruction

May 11: Faculty grading day/ summer term registration fee deadline

May 16: Commencement

Summer Term 2001 May 21: Classes begin

May 25: Last day to add class(es)

May 28: Memorial Day

June 15: Mid-term/Last day to make up spring semester incompletes. Last day to withdraw from classes without grade penalty

July 4: Independence Day

July 6: Last day to make up spring semester incompletes

July 12: Last day of instruction

July 13: Faculty grading day

Fall Semester 2001 July 9: Fall semester open enrollment for non-metriculated (non-degree seeking) students

August 8: Fall semester orientation for new students

August 10: Fall semester registration fee deedline

August 16-17: Faculty in-service days

August 20: Classes begin

August 24: Last day to add class(es)

September 3: Labor Day

October 12: Mid-semester/ Last day to make up incompletes

October 27: Last day to withdraw from classes without grade penalty

November 13: Faculty advising day

November 14-16: Spring semester registration for continuing students begins

November 16: Deadline to apply for 2001-2002 graduation November 22-23: Thanksgiving vacation

November 26: Spring semester registration for new matriculated (degree—seeking) students begins

December 3: Spring semester open enrollment for non-matriculated (non-degree sæking) students begins

December 13: Last day of instruction

December 14: Faculty grading day/spring senester registration fee deadline

December 14-January 4: Christmas vacation (students)

December 19: Orientation for new students spring semester

Spring Semester 2002 January 3-4: Faculty in-service days

January 7: Classes begin

January 11: Last day to add class(es)

January 14: Martin Luther King Jr./Idaho Human Rights Day

February 15: Faculty in-service

February 18: Presidents Day holiday

March 1: Mid-semester/Last day to make up incompletes

March 15: Last day to withdraw from classes without grade penalty

March 18-22: Spring Break

April 16: Faculty advising day

April 17-19: Summer term and fall semester registration begins for continuing students

April 2: Summer term and fall semester registration for new matriculated (degree-seeking) students begins

April 29: Summer term open enrollment for non-metriculated (non-degree seeking) students begins May 6: Orientation for new summer term students

May 9: Last day of instruction May 10: Faculty grading day/

way 10: Faculty grading day/ summer term registration fee deadline

May 14: Commencement

Summer Term 2002 May 20: Classes begin

May 24: Last day to add class(es)

May 27: Memorial Day holiday

June 14: Mid-term/Last day to make up spring semester incompletes

June 21: Last day to withdraw from classes without grade penalty

July 4: Independence Day July 11: Last day of instruction

July 12: Faculty grading day

2001-2002 Calendar

GENERAL REGULATIONS Eastern Idaho Technical College

# General Regulations S

Standard Admission Requirements

Eastern Idaho Technical College normally accepts applicants who are high school graduates or the equivalent.

Other applicants may be accepted based upon review and evaluation of their education, interests, aptitudes, and experiences.

Applicants for any program must:

- n Submit completed application for admission.
- n Submit \$10 non-refundable application fee.
- n Submit official transcript from last high school attended and transcripts from all post-secondary education. Official GED test scores required when applicable.
- n Complete preliminary educational assessment.
  Achievement testing constitutes part of this assessment process. (appointment required)
- n Schedule an appointment with an admissions counselor. (appointment required)

For an appointment call (208) 524-3000, or toll-free, 1(800) 662-0261.

Additional pre-admission procedures exist for some programs (see program descriptions).

Students are accepted on a first applied, first considered basis. Begin the admission process early to ensure a position in your desired program. Students accepted to begin full-time programs will be assessed a \$50 non-refundable deposit to hold space in the program.

Out-of-Area Applicants: If you are unable to visit the campus and complete the procedure as outlined above, you may apply by mail and telephone. Submit completed application for admission; the \$10 non-refundable application fee; and a letter stating how you would pursue your chosen field of study and how you would use your training. You will be notified of your acceptance status.

Acceptance: Applicants cannot be assured admission until all three of the following situations exist.

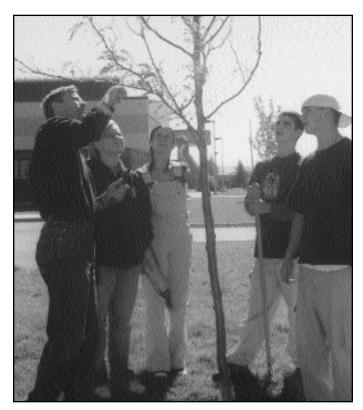
- 1. Admission requirements are met.
- 2. Student receives a letter of acceptance from the college.
- 3. The advanced fee deposit and/or first senesters fees are paid.

Each class has a specific starting date. Please refer to the individual program description for additional information. Contact the Student Services Office regarding available openings.

Enrollment Prior to High School Graduation
Tech Prep: If you were enrolled in Tech Prep programs in high school, you are eligible to receive college credit for articulated courses in which you received an A or B. Tech Prep credits will be evaluated as college transfer credits

when you apply for admission and furnish Student Services with official transcripts. A Tech Prep Coordinator in the Student Services office can provide assistance with credit questions.

Dual Enrollment: High school students 16 or older may enroll in up to two courses per semester at ETTC as nonmatriculated (non-degree seeking) students. You must pay the \$10 application fee, take the COMPASS test, and submit a letter from your high school courselor authorizing participation. Students are required to pay full fees for



these courses. When the EITC course is completed, grade reports will be sent to the high school. Contact your counselor to receive high school credit for the college courses.

Readmission of Former Students

If you are absent from the College for two consecutive semesters, excluding the summer term, you will be required to meet graduation requirements shown in the catalog in effect at the time of your return to ETIC not your original catalog. If you return to the College after an absence of two full years, you must apply for readmission, pay the \$10 application fee, and take the admission assessment unless your scores are already on file. If you applied for admission within the past year, but did not attend, simply call the admissions of fice to update your application.

Non-Matriculated (Non-Degree Seeking) Students

2000-2001 CATALOG GENERAL REGULATIONS

If you are not interested in pursuing an Associate of Applied Science degree, an Advanced Technical Certificate, Technical Certificate or a Postsecondary Technical Certificate, you may be admitted as a non-matriculated (nondegree seeking) student. No transcripts or testing are required. A non-matriculated student may complete a maximum of 12 credits; however, upon completion of 12 credits, you must complete regular admission procedures at EITC or sign a non-certificate/degree waiver to re-enroll. Non-degree seeking students may register for 9 credits per semester or 3 credits summer term. High school students may register on a part-time basis with letters of consent from the high school principal, parent(s) or legal guardian(s), and permission from an EITC counselor. Acceptance into this non-degree seeking category does not constitute acceptance into a certificate/degree program. You will not be eligible to receive federal or state financial aid and must meet any prerequisite/corequisite requirements for your class(es). Non-degree seeking students are expected to adhere to ETIC student policies, and should understand that credits earned during non-degree seeking enrollment will be evaluated for program applicability at the time of matriculation (enrollment). If you fail classes as a non-degree seeking student, this will impact your financial aid eligibility when you enroll as a degree-seeking student.

#### Regular Admission

To apply for regular admission to ETTC, you must meet the following requirements:

High School diploma with a minimum 2.0 GPA.

Placement examination/admission exam. Normally, the COMPASS will be required; however, other exams approved by the State Board of Vocational Education such as the ASSET or CPT may be substituted.

Satisfactory completion of high school course work that includes at least the following:

Mathematics 4 credits from challenging math sequences of increasing rigor selected from courses such as Algebra I, Geometry, Applied Math I and II, Algebra II, Trigonometry, Discrete Math, Statistics, and other higher level math courses. Two mathematics credits must be taken in the 11th or 12th grade. (After 1998, less rigorous math courses taken in grades 10-12, such as pre-algebra, review math, and remedial math, shall not be counted.) It is



recommended that you complete three years (6 credits) of math.

Natural Science 4 credits, including at least two credits of laboratory science from challenging science courses including applied biology/chemistry, principles of technology (applied physics), anatomy, biology, earth science, geology, physiology, physical science, zoology, physics, chemistry, and agricultural science and technology courses (500 level and above). It is recommended that you complete 3 years (6 credits), 2 of the years (4 credits) in laboratory sciences.

English 8 credits. Two credits of Applied English for the Workplace may be counted for English credit.

Other Vocational-technical courses, including Tech Prep sequences and organized work-based learning experiences connected to the school-based curriculum, are strongly recommended. High school work release time not connected to the school-based curriculum will not be considered.

Compass Placement Test: COMPASS is an untimed assessment test used for course advising and for determining your achievement level in the areas of math, reading and English composition. It is not a pass/fail test. COMPASS is a computer adaptive test and will move through the various levels of question difficulty, seeking your highest achievement level. While COMPASS is given on a computer, no computer skills are required. Complete instructions are provided on the computer screen.

All applicants to ETIC who intend to pursue a Certificate or Associate of Applied Science degree are required to take the COMPASS. The test is given throughout the year by appointment only. To schedule an appointment, call Student Services at 524-3000 or 1-800-662-0261. There is a \$10 fee to take the COMPASS; the fee is waived if the \$10 application fee has already been submitted.

Special Arrangements for Students with Disabilities: If you have a disability or temporary disabling condition that will prevent you from taking the tests under standard conditions, inform the test administrator that you need special arrangements. No additional charge will be made for this accommodation.

Standards for Others Seeking Regular Admission: Individuals who graduated from high school prior to 1997 and who are applying for regular admission to EIIC must complete:

High School diploma with a minimum 2.0 GPA, or General Educational Development (GED) certificate, and Placement examination. Normally, the COMPASS is required; however, other tests approved by the State Board of Vocational Education, such as the ASSET or CPT, may be substituted.

#### Provisional Admission

If you do not meet the requirements for regular admission

GENERAL REGULATIONS Eastern Idaho Technical College

you may be admitted to ETIC on provisional status (provisional admission will not be granted to foreign students). You will be required to successfully complete appropriate remedial, general and/or technical education course work related to the vocational-technical program in which you wish to enroll and to demonstrate competence in that program. To apply for provisional admission, you must have a high school diploma or GED certificate and take a placement examination (COMPASS or ASSET).

Procedures for Placement into Specific Vocational-Technical Programs

Vocational-technical programs require different levels of competency in English, science, and mathematics. You should be familiar with the demands of a particular occupation and how that occupation matches your individual career interests and goals. Therefore, before you can enroll in a specific program, the following placement requirements must be satisfied:

Specific program requirements (including placement exam results) must be met before you can enroll in a program of study. If you do not meet the established requirements of the program of choice, you will have the opportunity to participate in basic academic development to improve skills.

You must provide evidence of a career plan. (It is best if this plan is developed throughout high school before seeking admission.)

You must be competent in basic computer skills (before seeking admission, if possible).

#### Per Semester Fee Schedule

RESIDENT	NON-RESIDENT
\$ 62	\$ 124
\$124	\$ 248
\$186	\$ 372
\$248	\$ 496
\$310	\$ 620
\$372	\$ 7 <del>44</del>
\$434	\$ 868
\$496	\$ 992
\$558	\$1,166
\$624	\$2,285
	\$ 62 \$124 \$186 \$248 \$310 \$372 \$434 \$496 \$558

Credit load above 18 must be approved by a student s faculty advisor and the registrar. A \$15 surcharge will be assessed for each additional credit.

Summer Term Full-Time Registration Fee

RESIDENT NON-RESIDENT \$312 \$1,142.50

Credit load above 9 must be approved by a student s faculty advisor and the registrar. A \$15 surcharge will be assessed for each additional credit.



The EITC Bookstore carries a full line of textbooks, supplies, and EITC clothing items.

#### Miscellaneous Fees

All programs:

\$10 application fee

\$32/semester mandatory insurance fee

\$15/semester computer lab fee for all registered students

Some BOT/MKT classes: \$20 organization fee per year Dental Assisting: \$200/year lab fee (\$100 per semester)

Health Care Technology Courses: \$20/year malpractice

insurance

Mechanical Trades: \$55/semester coverall fee

All fees are established by the Idaho State Board of Education and are subject to change without notice.

You are required to pay fees as indicated by the fee schedule in each specific program. Senester fees are payable in full by the published deadline posted in the college calendar. Payment of the full-time registration fee entitles you to the services maintained by the college for your benefit; no fee reduction is made if you don't want to use these services.

#### Enrollment Verification

If you are enrolled for 10 credits or more you are required to pay full fees but are not considered a full-time student. To verify student enrollment to Veteran s Administration, Pell Grant, federal and state grants, student loan agencies, insurance companies, and other funding sources and agencies outside ETTC, the following schedule will be used:

STATUS	CREDITS REQUIRED
Full-time	12 or more credits per semester
	6 or more credits per summer term
3/4 time	9-11 credits per semester
	4-5 credits per summer term
1/2 time	6 or more credits per semester
	3 credits per summer term
Less than 1/2 time	Fewer than 6 credits per semester
	Fewer than 3 credits per summer term

2000-2001 CATALOG GENERAL REGULATIONS

#### Fee Refunds

If you wish to withdraw from class during a semester you do so officially through both the student services office and the business office. Refund of registration fees is computed from the official last day of attendance. Registration fee refunds will be made as follows:

W ithdrawal prior to first class day10	) O %
W ithdrawal during first week of class	75%
W ithdrawal during the second week of class	50%
W ithdrawal during the third week of class	25%
No refind after the third week of class	

A \$10 administrative fee will be deducted from all refunds except for cancelled courses. Miscellaneous fees are not refundable after the first week of class. Financial aid recipients may be required to repay some or all financial aid upon withdrawal, depending on the type of aid received, the documented last day of attendance, and applicable rules and regulations governing financial aid.

The refund policy is not changed for late registrants. If you register late, you will not receive a refund on any portion of the late processing fee. Fastern Idaho Technical College reserves the right to deduct from the refund any outstanding bills. You will receive an itemized statement of deduction with the refund check. Fee refunds will first be used to offset any financial aid you may have received. Any balance remaining will be mailed to your home address.

#### Delinquent Accounts

If your account is delinquent, your registration may be cancelled and credit withheld after you have been properly notified. If you are indebted to the college (ie. insufficient fund checks, library or parking fines, coverall fees, etc), you will not be eligible to receive an official transcript, certificate or degree. You will not be allowed to register for classes until indebtedness is cleared or arrangements have been made with the business of fice.



#### Resident Status

The definition of a resident student is as follows:

Any student who has one parent or court-appointed guardian currently domiciled in Idaho. Domicile, in the case of a parent or guardian, means the individual's true, fixed, and permanent home and place of habitation. It is the place where that individual intends to remain, and to which that individual expects to return when that individual leaves without intending to establish a new domicile elsewhere. To qualify under this section, the parent or guardian must have maintained a bora fide domicile in the state of Idaho for at least one year prior to the opening day of the semester/term for which the student enrolls.

Any student who receives less than fifty percent (50%) of his/her financial support from parents or legal guardians and has continuously resided in Idaho at least twelve months prior to the opening day of the semester/term for which the student enrolls and has established a bona fide domicile in Idaho for purposes primarily other than educational.

Any student who is a graduate of an accredited Idaho high school and who enrolls at an Idaho college or university during the semester immediately following such graduation regardless of the residency of the student sparents or guardians.

Any student whose spouse is classified, or is eligible for classification, as a resident of the state of Idaho for the purposes of attending a college or university.

Any student who is a member of the armed forces of the United States, stationed within the state of Idaho on military orders, or whose parent or guardian is a member of the armed forces and stationed in the state of Idaho on military orders and receives 50 percent or more of his/her financial support from parents or legal guardians. The student, while in continuous attendance, shall not lose that residence when the student s parent or guardian is transferred on military orders.

A person separated, honorably discharged from the United States military after at least two years of service, and at the time of separation designates the state of Idaho as his/her intended domicile or who has Idaho as the home of record in service and enters a college or university in the state of Idaho within one year of the date of separation.

Any individual who has been domiciled in the state of Idaho, has qualified and would otherwise be qualified under the provisions of this statute, and who is away from the state for a period of less than one calendar year and has not established legal residence elsewhere, provided a 12 month period of continuous residence has been established prior to departure.

Any student who is a member of the following Idaho American Indian tribes: Coeur d Alene, Shoshone-Paiute, Nez Perce, Shoshone-Bannock, or Kootenai Tribe. GENERAL REGULATIONS Eastern Idaho Technical College

#### A nonresident student shall be:

Any student attending an institution in the state of Idaho with the aid of financial assistance provided by another state or governmental unit or agency thereof, such nonresidency continuing for one year after the completion of the semester for which such assistance is last provided.

A person who is not a citizen of the United States of America, who does not have permanent or temporary resident status or does not hold refugee-parolee or conditional entrant status with the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service or is not otherwise permanently residing in the United States under color of the law and who does not also meet and comply with all applicable requirements for establishing residency as covered under this section.

The establishment of a new domicile in Idaho by a person

formerly domiciled in another state has occurred if such person is physically present in Idaho primarily for purposes other than educational and can show satisfactory proof that such person is without a present intention to return to such other state or to acquire a domicile at some other place outside Idaho. Institutions determining whether a student is domiciled in the state of Idaho primarily for purposes other than educational shall consider, but shall not be limited to, the following factors:

Registration and payment of Idaho taxes or fees on a motor vehicle, mobile home, travel trailer, or other item of personal property for which state registration and the payment of a state tax or fees is

required. Filing of Idaho state income tax returns.

Permanent full-time employment or the hourly equivalent thereof in the state of Idaho.

Registration to vote for state-elected of ficials in Idaho at a general election.

An Affidavit for Resident Status may be obtained from the Registrar. Residency decisions for registration purposes are made by the Registrar. Students may appeal the decision through the Dean of Students.

#### Registration

Students will be notified of registration and orientation dates. Students are expected to register according to the registration days listed in the college calendar. Students who register late will be charged a non-refundable \$15 late fee. (The business of fice is not authorized to accept late registration fee payment without the appropriate late processing fee.)

#### Graduation Requirements

To determine graduation eligibility, the registrar follows the requirements defined in a single edition of ETIC s catalog. Students may select any edition of the catalog, provided the catalog is published and in force while they are enrolled at EITC. The College reserves the right to make course substitutions for discontinued classes. If you do not maintain continuous enrollment, you will lose the right to use the original catalog requirements and must use the catalog in force at the time of re-enrollment. When students change their program of study they are then required to graduate under the catalog in effect when they first select their new program of study.

#### Certificates/Degree

Through authority of the Idaho State Board of Education, Eastern Idaho Technical College awards the Post

> Secondary Technical Certificate, Technical Certificate, Advanced Technical Certificate and/or the Associate of Applied Science degree to program graduates.

Apply for graduation by filing an Application for Graduation with the registar. Forms are available either from the student s faculty advisor or the student services office. Student records are checked carefully for successful completion of program requirements when the Application for Graduation is submitted to the registrar soffice; however, it is your responsibility to verify that the degree

ments have been met.

audit has been completed and all require-

All requirements for a certificate or degree must be completed and official grades reported to the registrar before a certificate or degree is issued. A \$10 graduation fee will be assessed for each certificate and/or degree received and must be paid before the certificate or degree is issued. A degree or certificate which is awarded in error, or upon fraudulent claims, will be withdrawn immediately and the student record corrected. The College reserves the right to revoke a previously granted degree/certificate, either for failure to satisfy the degree/certificate requirements (i.e., a mistake in granting the degree/certificate), or for fraud or other academic misconduct on the part of the recipient discovered or acted upon after the degree/certificate has been awarded. Certificates or degrees issued by EITC are unique documents. Duplicates will not be issued.

Students enrolled in two-year programs normally must satisfactorily complete all first-year requirements prior to second-year enrollment.

2000-2001 CATALOG GENERAL REGULATIONS

#### Associate of Applied Science Degree

The AAS degree requires a minimum of 16 hours of general education credits. Most programs require students to take 12-13 credit hours from among the following classes:

Course		Credits
ENG101	English Composition	3
COM101	Fund. Of Human Communications	3
M AT123	Real World Mathematics OR	4
M AT143	College Algebra	3
PSY101	Introduction to Psychology OR	3
SOC101	Introduction to Sociology	3

#### And 3-4 additional credits from the following:

ENG102	Critical Reading and Writing	3
COM201	Public Speaking	3
POLS101	American Government	3
M AT144	Trigonometry	2
HUM110	The History of Metals	3
OCR101	Occupational Relations	2

The general education requirements for some of the programs may be met by completing other approved courses. Check with division managers for specific information on the differences between AAS degree program requirements and the requirements for certificate programs.

#### Transition to Technology

Transition to Technology (TTT) is a grant-funded program designed to help transition students into the rigors of a technical certificate, advanced technical certificate, or an associate of applied science degree program. MAT 100, Essentials of Algebra, and REI 100, Applied Technical Communication, are credit classes within the TTT program that are offered to students whose transcripts of prior education or placement tests indicate deficiencies in English, reading, or math.

A maximum of six credits of TTT courses may be applied toward graduation. In general, these credits are in addition to the minimum required credits for each program and do not replace other required credits except where indicated in certain certificate programs.

Residence Requirements for Graduation
Students seeking a Postsecondary Technical Certificate,
Technical Certificate, Advanced Technical Certificate, or an
Associate of Applied Science Degree must complete no
fewer than 50 percent of the credit requirements in residence at the Eastern Idaho Technical College.

#### Grading System

Grades reflect the ability of each student to meet the performance objectives required to complete the program.

Letter grades are given with the following equivalents:

- A Excellence in the performance of required objectives.
- B Above satisfactory achievement of the required objectives
- C Satisfactory achievement of the required performance defectives.
- D Unsatisfactory completion of the performance objectives. No credit is awarded.
- F Failure to meet the minimum performance standards. No credit is awarded.
- P All work completed in a satisfactory manner.
- W W ithdraw. Withdrew from school prior to mid-semester deadline. No credit awarded.
- W AV W aived. Exempt from course because of demonstrated prior college level learning. Petition for waiver may be obtained at the registrar soffice. No grade will be awarded for waived classes.
- CH Challenge. Through a petition you may be granted an opportunity to challenge a course by passing a comprehensive test(s) with a grade of C or better. Credit received for the course will apply toward graduation.

  A P will be recorded on your transcript.
- $\mathbb{C}$ Incomplete. When the quality of your work is satisfactory but some essential requirement of the class has not been completed for reasons acceptable to the instructor, an Incomplete (IC) will be issued and additional time granted for completion. An Incomplete is not a substitute for a failing grade and may be given only when course work can be completed without further attendance in the classroom and/or lab. If you receive a grade of IC you will have until mid-semester after the senester in which the incomplete was received to complete the work. Incompletes are issued on a contractual basis. An Incomplete Grade Contract will be completed by the instructor issuing the Incomplete and discussed with you prior to the conclusion of a semester. The official copy of the contract must accompany the official grade report submitted to the registrar soffice.
- IN Instructor-Initiated Withdrawal. This will be issued if you fail to officially drop a class prior to mid-senester and will be calculated as a failing grade in your CPA.

Course repetition to improve grades is not allowed for courses awarded C grades or higher. A grade issued by an instructor is the prerogative of the instructor and normally may not be changed except to correct a recording error. Any question about the accuracy of a grade should be referred to the appropriate instructor.

When a class has been repeated, the most recent grade is used in the grade point average (GPA) calculation. The previous course and grade remain on the transcript but are excluded from the GPA calculation. A repeated course is designated with a  $\,$ R on a student s transcript.

Any grade appeal must be formally submitted to the Registrar's Office no later than 20 working days after the beginning of the succeeding semester in which the student received his/her grade.

GENERAL REGULATIONS Eastern Idaho Technical College

Auditing Courses: You may audit courses on a space-available basis only without credit or grade. If you re taking a course for no credit you need not complete assignments or exams used to determine grades. State your intent to audit a course when you register. The fee for audit is the same as for credit. Audited courses are not counted as part of your enrollment status and you cannot receive financial aid for audited courses. Audited courses will be transcripted as AU and 0 credit.

Challenge Examinations: If you feel your experience or previous knowledge enables you to successfully challenge a course of fered at ETIC, you may petition to take a challenge examination (challenge tests are not available in all courses). Challenge examinations may be taken at any time during a semester/term at a cost of \$15 per credit, payable in the business of fice prior to taking the examination. For petition procedure, contact the registrar in the student services of fice. Credit earned by challenge examinations does not contribute toward enrollment status for financial aid.

You may not challenge courses in which you have been enrolled, regardless of your grade, except by special permission from the dean of instruction. A class may be challenged once. Upon successful completion of the examination, the course will appear on your transcript as a P grade, credit(s) earned, and the designation credit by exam. Failed challenge exams will not be recorded on your transcript. Credit earned by challenge examination is not counted as in residence credit. (See residence requirements for graduation.)

Grade Point Average: Your grade point average is computed by assigning a numerical point value to each grade: A = 4 points per credit; B = 3; C = 2; D = 0 points, IW and F = 0 points. (Grade point averages for transfer students are based on credits earned at EITC only)

Standards of Progress: Full-time students must register for a minimum of 12 credits per semester. For a student to be considered in good standing and making satisfactory progress, the student must comply with the following:

Full- and part-time students who maintain a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or higher will be considered in good standing.

Students must progress through a training program at a rate that will allow completion within the maximum time frame guidelines. The maximum allowable time frame for programs is:

- Full-time: Number of credits required to graduate divided by 12, then multiplied by 1.5. (Example: Practical Nursing requires 53 credits (53 12) x (1.5) = 6.63. Therefore, the student must complete the program within 7 semesters.)
- Half-time: Number of credits required to graduate divided by 6 then multiplied by 1.5. Using the same example, a half-time student must complete the program within 14 semesters.

Each student s progress is evaluated after each semester by the registrar s office. Failure to progress toward program completion at a rate consistent with the standards of the maximum time frame will result in academic probation.

10

When calculating GPA for standards of progress, a P will have the same value as a C. However, a P will not be factored into the final GPA. An IC is factored as an F when computing GPA.

Academic Probation: Should your cumulative GPA fall below 2.0 or if you have fallen below the standards consistent with the program s maximum time frame, you will be placed on academic probation for the following senester. You may return to good standing by achieving a cumulative 2.0 GPA and complying with the maximum time frame standards.

If you are on probation and earn a GPA of 2.0 or higher during the next senester after being placed on probation, but if your cumulative GPA is still below 2.0, you will remain on probation; you will be dismissed at the end of any probationary senester in which you obtain a GPA of less than 2.0.

Failure to meet probationary terms will result in suspension for one semester. At the end of one semester, you may submit a formal petition seeking readmittance. Petition forms and instructions are available from the registrar. Readmittance will be granted only if you can demonstrate that the academic impediments have been remediated. All readmission will be granted on a probationary basis only, based upon space availability.

Academic Suspension: A student who has been suspended due to unsatisfactory progress may appeal the decision within five working days from the time of the action. Appeal in writing to the appropriate division manager and explain any mitigating circumstances that you feel caused your inability to meet the minimum standards. The division manager will review and respond to the appeal within five working days of the receipt of the appeal.

Academic suspension will be effective for a minimum of one semester, at which time you must petition for re-enroll-ment. Students suspended for violation of the Academic Honesty policy will receive an F in any class in which the cheating occurred whether or not the suspension takes place prior to mid-semester.

Student Records: In keeping with compliance requirements of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, Eastern Idaho Technical College has enacted the following statements concerning student records. Admission documents, general correspondence, grades, transcripts, and agency information are kept in a cumulative file in the student services of fice. Only students of ficially enrolled or who have been of ficially enrolled at ETTC have access to the information in their files. To review your cumulative folder, make a written request to the registrar.

2000-2001 CATALOG GENERAL REGULATIONS

Transcripts on file from other institutions were obtained for Eastern Idaho Technical College s use and will not be released to you or other institutions.

Your name, address, telephone number, program, dates of attendance, certificate or degree awarded (if any) are considered directory information and are treated as public information unless you request their omission in writing. Release of student records and information (other than directory information) can only be accomplished when a written release is submitted by the student or as required by the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act.

Drop/Adds: Classes may be added to a registration form prior to the beginning date of a semester or summer term. Beginning the first day of the semester, classes may be added with an official Schedule Change Drop/Add card with an instructor's written permission. No classes may be added after the first week of the semester or the first week of the summer term. The same process is to be followed for dropping a class. The Schedule Change Drop/Add Cards are available in the registrar soffice. No entry is made on your record for classes dropped before the end of the second week of a semester or first week of the summer term.

Official Withdrawal: You are responsible for dropping or withdrawing from classes you are not attending nor intending to complete in the current registration period. You may drop classes through the first week of a senester or summer term. No entry is made on your transcript for classes dropped before the end of the second week of a senester or summer term.

You may withdraw from classes after the second week and through the mid-semester or summer term deadline published in the catalog and student calendar. The following exception will apply: the mid-point date of any class that does not span a full semester will be the last day to withdraw without grade penalty. If you withdraw on or before the mid-semester deadline, a (W) will be recorded on your transcript. After the mid-semester deadline, a withdrawal W will only be authorized in cases of documented circumstances of hardship, medical, or training-related employment.

If you withdraw after the mid-semester deadline or do not meet one of the above criteria you will be issued an F for all coursework not completed. If you fail to complete the official withdrawal process you will be considered enrolled and will be graded appropriately.

Instructor-Initiated Withdrawal (IW): The course instructor may withdraw you from a class for non-attendance. Please consult the course syllabus.

Transfer Credit: Transfer credit will not be evaluated until you have applied for admission and furnished student services with official transcripts. The registrar and appropriate faculty will review courses successfully completed prior to enrollment at ETTC to determine transfer credits. Transfer credit will not be granted for any course in which a student received less than a C.

College Level Examination Program (CLEP): ETIC will accept a limited number of applicable CLEP exams. Additional information is available in the student services of fice.

Advanced Placement: Students who complete an advanced placement course in high school and receive a score of 3,4, or 5 on the corresponding College Advanced Placement examination may be granted credit toward graduation requirements. Additional information is available in the student services of fice.

Transcripts and Grades: Semester grade reports will be provided once the grades have been issued and recorded in the student services of fice, where of ficial transcripts of grades and enrollment are recorded. All inquiries regarding student records should be directed to student services.

The registrar s of fice supplies transcripts of academic records to students who have no outstanding obligations to the College. Request a transcript in writing at least 24 hours before you need it; one copy of the transcript is free, and additional copies are \$2.

#### Safety

It is expected that students will adhere to good safety practices, including observing non-smoking regulations. Flagrant or continued violations will lead to suspension or other disciplinary action.

#### Attendance and Work Habits

Each program has implemented rigid attendance policies. You are expected to attend all scheduled classes. All work and assignments missed must be made up at the discretion of the program instructor. Absence from class does not excuse you from completing assigned work.

#### Dishonored/Demand Payment Policy

A charge of \$15 will be assessed, and you will be notified, in the event that a check is returned from the bank due to non-payment. A charge will be entered against your account and a hold placed on all records and continued attendance if the check does not clear.

#### Alcoholic Beverages/ Illicit Drugs

Possession, consumption, or distribution of illicit drugs or alcohol on College property or at any College activity is strictly prohibited. Prescribed medications are to be used only at the direction of a licensed physician. Violation of this policy can lead to suspension or probation. GENERAL REGULATIONS Eastern Idaho Terhnical College

#### Counseling

Counselors are available to assist applicants with vocational choices, financial aid, veterans benefits, admissions procedures, and other matters pertaining to educational programs.

#### Drug/Alcohol Awareness Support Group

This group meets weekly on campus to provide support to students who want to lessen the hammful effects of substance abuse in their lives. These hammful experiences can happen as a result of personal use or as a result of another s use. The group experience allows a student to share his or her thoughts and feelings as well as to learn more of fective solutions to life s challenges. Student services also provides crisis intervention and referrals to community resources for students in need of additional assistance.

#### Computer Usage Policy

Computer Usage Fee: The computer usage fee gives you access to an account on a network server, a personal directory on the network server with an assigned volume limit, a mail account, and access to a laser printer. Open lab times will be posted.

Acceptable Use of Computing Resources: Use of EITC computer equipment is specific to approved curricula, syllabi, and/or coursework assigned by instructor. Legitimate use of a computer network does not extend to whatever you are capable of doing with it. Although some rules are built into the system itself, these restrictions cannot limit completely what you can do and see. You are responsible for your actions whether or not rules are built in and whether or not you can circumvent them.

Printing: Printing multiple copies is not permitted from the network; make copies at a copy center. Examples of unauthorized printing include personal letters/signs/advertise-ments; documents related to one s own business; and personal legal documents.

Misuse of Software: Legal use of software is limited to software that is licensed and owned by ETTC. The College reserves the right to administer and maintain software and equipment, which may include scans of student information. Examples of unauthorized use of software include duplicating or using the computer software in any manner not in accordance with the particular license agreement involved; loading any software; using an account belonging to another account user; sharing your personal account with other individuals; attempting to circumvent established procedures; breaching computer security; or sending, receiving, printing, disseminating, or displaying of fensive electronic information or other correspondence that creates an intimidating, hostile, or of fensive learning environment.

Misuse of Hardware: Examples of unauthorized use of hardware include intentional damage to hardware and installed software or removing or disconnecting equipment.

Disciplinary Action: Violation of any parts of the computer usage policy will result in disciplinary action in accordance with the ETTC Student Handbook and/or applicable state/federal policies or laws.

#### Testing

The student services of fice has various tests that will help identify your specific interests, aptitudes and abilities. The results will be used by you and your counselor. It is strongly recommended that you have a consultation with a counselor to review the results and work toward setting your vocational goals.

#### Placement.

ETTC maintains a placement of fice for student support. W orkshops are offered on topics such as resume writing, job seeking and interviewing skills. In addition, the placement officer serves as a liaison with business and industry to promote employment opportunities for ETTC graduates. Contact the placement office to take advantage of placement services.

#### Student Right-to-Know

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act, as amended, ETTC collects specified information on campus criminal statistics, campus security policies, and institutional program completion or graduation rates. ETTC will report crimes considered to be a threat to students and employees. Every August, ETTC will publish and distribute an annual report of campus security policies and crime statistics to all current students and employees, provide copies of the report to applicants for enrollment or employment upon request, and submit a copy of the report to the Secretary of Education upon request.

Every August, ETTC will publish and make available by request an annual report disclosing the completion or graduation rates of students. The federal requirement for calculation of a completion or graduation rate applies only to institutions of higher education that admit undergraduate students who are enrolling for the first time at an institution of higher education and have not enrolled previously at any other institution of higher education.

#### Student Housing

Campus housing is not available. However, the financial aid office keeps a file on low-income housing. A single student attending a one year program will spend approximately \$8,000 for room, board, and personal expenses.

#### Student Health Care

EITC does not provide on-campus health care services. Students requiring medical attention must seek assistance from private health care providers in the community. Students enrolled for 10 or more credits are assessed a mandatory insurance fee each semester. Payment of the fee provides the student with an accident and sickness insurance plan. Family coverage is available for an additional fee

2000-2001 CATALOG GENERAL REGULATIONS

#### Student Leadership

Each year students from EITC participate in competitive activities with students from other postsecondary institutions, with a goal of developing leadership and fostering individual growth. Contests of skill and technical knowledge provide a forum in which students can demonstrate their individual educational accomplishments. Clubs such as the Vocational Industrial Clubs of America (VICA), Business Professionals of America (BPA), and Delta Epsilon Chi (DEC) are active on the EITC campus. These clubs provide a way for students to cooperate. Students who are successful in state and local competition may then compete nationally.

EITC also encourages student participation in student government. The Student Senate is comprised of student body of ficers and representatives from each full-time program. Student Senate is the student s voice in college development and leadership.

#### Student Fundraising Policy

Student fundraising is an accepted activity of student organizations. All fundraising activities are restricted to chartered and approved organizations. Fundraising activities must be approved by the governing body of the student organization and its faculty/staff advisor, with funds raised to be used for appropriate organization activities. It is recommended that organization of ficers, their advisors, and the dean of students meet twice annually to discuss fundraising efforts. ETIC is licensed for student organizations to conduct raffles for fundraising activity. The dean of students has final authority regarding student raffles.

#### Financial Aid

Financial assistance programs have been established to help pay for education and training after high school. Most programs are awarded on the basis of need. Applicants must be U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens who show financial need. Financial need is the difference between your cost of education (fees, books and living expenses) and your ability to pay (savings, income, parental help, etc.). Financial aid is awarded on a July 1 to June 30 school year. Applications submitted to ETTC by June 1 will receive priority consideration for campus-based aid awarded for the upcoming school year. Students in programs overlapping two school years must apply both years to receive aid for their full training period.

#### Financial Aid Admission and Enrollment

You may receive a disbursement of financial aid only if you are enrolled and in good standing. Applications for financial assistance will not be considered until you have applied for admission to the college.

#### Financial Aid Eligibility

Academic: You must maintain the academic standards of the institution as listed on page 76 to receive student financial aid. Progress Eligibility: In addition to maintaining academic standards, all students receiving federal financial aid will be required to satisfactorily complete (receive grades other than W, IC, IW, or AU) a specified number of credits per semester based on the number of credits enrolled during that semester. For the purpose of financial aid, credit hour completion is classified according to the following schedule:

	Required Credit
Enrollment Status	Hour Completion
Full-time = 12 (or more) credit hours	9 credit hours
Three-quarter time = 9-11 credit hours	6 credit hours
Half-time = 6-8 credit hours	6 credit hours
Less than half-time = 1-5 credit hour	1 credit hour

#### Financial Aid Application Procedure

Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for consideration of federal and campus-based aid. Mail the application directly to the address listed on the application, or submit the application directly to the ETIC financial aid of fice to be submitted electronically to the US Department of Education.

#### Financial Assistance Programs

Please direct all questions regarding financial assistance to the ETTC Financial Aid Office, 1600 South 25th East, Idaho Falls, ID 83404, (208) 524-3000, or toll free 1-800-662-0261, extension 3311 or 3374.

#### Financial Aid Disqualification

Failure to comply with the academic standards or the progress eligibility standards will result in ineligibility for student aid.

#### Reinstatement

Students disqualified from financial aid eligibility may regain eligibility by:

- I. Continuing their enrollment without financial aid, meeting the institutional academic standards, and the financial aid progress standards. After meeting the above requirements, financial aid eligibility will be reinstated the following enrollment period.
- II. Completing a successful appeal to the Financial Aid Appeals Committee if exceptional circumstances lead to the lack of satisfactory completion of academic progress standards.

#### Financial Aid Appeals Procedures

A student who has been determined to be ineligible for financial aid due to unsatisfactory progress may appeal the decision within five working days from the time of the action. Appeal in writing to the financial aid committee and explain any mitigating circumstances that you feel caused the inability to meet minimum standards. The committee will review and respond to the appeal within five working days of the receipt of the appeal. An appeal form is available in the financial aid of fice.

GENERAL REGULATIONS Eastern Idaho Tedmical College

Federal Pell Grants: Federal Pell Grants provide direct grants from the government to the undergraduate student for educational expenses. If sufficient money is appropriated by Congress, grants range in size from \$400 to a maximum of \$3,300 per year. To apply, you and your parents and/or spouse must complete the FAFSA form. You will then receive a Student Aid Report which shows your eligibility status.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant: The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) is a program designed to assist students who have exceptionally high financial need. These awards range in size from \$200 to \$1,000. Seventy-five percent of FSEOG money comes from the federal government with the remaining 25 percent coming from institutional funds. The college determines who is eligible and how much each grant will be. Students with Pell Grant eligibility and low expected family contribution calculations will be given priority. The FAFSA is used to determine eligibility. Application deadline is June 1.

Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (IEAP): Awards of up to a total of \$1,000 per year are from combined state and federal funds. The FAFSA is used to apply. Priority is given to students with unnet need in excess of \$3,000. Student must be an Idaho resident. Application deadline is June 1.

Work-Study: This is a part-time job, through which a portion of educational expenses may be earned, which pays \$5.15 per hour (minimum wage laws apply to work-study jobs). Normally you can earn \$800 to \$3,000 during a ninemonth academic year by working 10 to 20 hours per week.

Federal Stafford Student Loan Program (SSL formerly GSL): The Stafford Student Loan Program (SSL) provides students with long-term, low-interest loans for postsecondary education expenses. Loan funds are provided by participating private lending institutions such as banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations, and some other private organizations. Stafford Student Loans currently bear a variable interest rate of not more than 8.25 percent annually on the unpaid balance. Repayment, at a minimum of \$50 per month, begins six months after you leave school. Depending upon the total amount borrowed, repayment may be extended over a ten-year period. You may borrow up to \$2,625 per year for first year students. Second year students may borrow up to \$3,500 for the school year. Applicants for the SSL must first apply for a Federal Pell Grant using the FAFSA. All Stafford Student Loan applicants are required to attend a student loan entrance counseling session prior to having their loan applications certified by the college. An exit counseling session is required prior to graduation or withdrawal. Students submit the completed SSL application to the college for certification. The application is then sent to the bank, credit union, or savings and loan association of the student s choice.

Disbursement of Financial Aid Awards
Financial aid funds are disbursed in equal installments on
the first day of class each semester. Funds may be credited to your account to pay registration fees with the balance
being disbursed in the form of a check. Pick up checks
from the cashier in the business of fice. Financial aid policies and procedures are subject to change without notice
to assure compliance with federal regulations.

14

Special Considerations State Aid
Children of any Idaho citizen who is a resident of the state
of Idaho on or after June 1, 1972, and who has been determined by the federal government to be a prisoner of war or
missing in action in southeast Asia, including Korea, or
who shall become so hereafter, in any area of armed conflict in which the United States is a party, shall be admitted
to attend any public institution of higher education or public
vocational-technical college within the State of Idaho without the necessity of paying tuition and fees, and shall be
provided \$100 for books, supplies, and equipment. Such
benefits shall be provided for a period not to exceed 36
months. Documentation of eligibility of the applicant must
be submitted to the financial aid of fice.

Scholarship Application and Information See page 74 for scholarship information and application form.

#### EITC Foundation

Our purpose is to insure that the desire for education is met through adequate funding for scholar-ships and facilities.

The Eastern Idaho Technical College Foundation was founded in 1992. Business and community leaders joined together to help meet the expanding needs of the EITC campus in Idaho Falls. The Foundation, through the generous giving of the southeast Idaho communities, has been instrumental in funding EITC s physical expansion and scholarship needs of EITC students.

Through private funding, the Foundation endeavors to broaden and nurture the visibility and integrity of ETIC, making it the northwest s premiere comprehensive technical college. The Foundation solicits and receives gifts, bequests, funds, and property to be held and managed for the benefit of ETIC. Gifts support and enhance all educational programs, build classrooms, and provide scholarships.

2000-2001 CATALOG GENERAL EDUCATION

## General Education

FACULTY

Mary L. Hjelm, Ph.D., manager Rhonda Steele Howard Brown Paul Schvaneveldt

A substantial core of General Education instruction is regarded as an essential component of all academic or transfer associate degree programs. Similarly, a core of related instruction is regarded as a necessary integral part of all applied or specialized associate degree programs and of all certificate programs of an academic year or more in length.

General Education courses introduce students to the content and methodology of the major areas of knowledge—the humanities, the fine arts, the natural sciences, and the social sciences—and helps them develop the mental skills that will make them more effective learners. These classes in communication, computation and occupational relations are the foundations of work you will be expected to know how to do and do well once a job has been obtained. While you may be required by changing times and situations to be retrained for the job market—either back in college or on the job—the

skills learned in General Education classrooms will move from job to job, career to career, and relationship to relationship. While the technical skills learned to obtain a job in the first place will get you a job, the skills learned in general education classes often will enable you to move into more challenging and more responsible positions.

Programs of study for which applied or specialized associate degrees are granted, or programs of an academic year or more in length for which certificates are granted, must contain a recognizable body of instruction in program-related areas of:

- 1. Communication
- 2. Computation
- 3. Human Relations

Instruction in the related instructional areas may be either embedded within the program curriculum or taught in blocks of specialized instruction.

Check with the division manager or with student services for information on transferring general education courses.

CHE 111	General Chemistry and Lab	4
CHE 112	General Chemistry with Organic Lab	
C O M 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	
C O M 101T	Fundamentals of Human Communication/Transfer Students Only	1
C O M 201	Public Speaking	3
CSS 101	College Survival Skills	
ENG 101	English Composition	3
ENG 102	Critical Reading and Writing	3
HUM 110	The History of Metals	
M AT 104	W elding Mathematics	
M AT 107	Intermediate Algebra	3
M AT 110	Technical Mathematics	
M AT 123	Real World Mathematics	4
M AT 143	College Algebra	3
M AT 144	Trigonometry	2
M AT 147	Precalculus	5
M AT 201	Differential Calculus	2
M AT 202	Integral Calculus	2
OCR 101	Occupational Relations	2
OCR 110	The Successful Job Search	1
POL 101	American Government	3
POL 299	Special Topics	3
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology	3
REI 105	W orkplace Communication	3
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3

## Business, Office and Technology

AREAS OF STUDY

Accounting Technologies

Accounting Paraprofessional Associate of Applied

Science Degree

Applied Accounting Clerk Technical Certificate

Agribusiness Technologies

Farm Business Management Postsecondary Technical

Certificate

Landscape Management Technician Associate of

Applied Science Degree

Business Technologies

Business Administration Associate of Applied Science

Degree joint program with ISU

Marketing and Management Associate of Applied

Science Degree

Business Technology Technical Certificate; Advanced

Technical Certificate

Computer Networking Technologies

Cisco Networking Technologies Associate of Applied Science Degree; Postsecondary Technical Certificate

Microsoft Computer Networking Technologies

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Novell Computer Networking Technologies Associate of

Applied Science Degree

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Certification Track

Postsecondary Technical Certificate

Certified Novell Engineer (CNE) Certification Track

Postsecondary Technical Certificate

Electronic Service Technologies

Electronic Service Technician Associate of Applied Science Degree; Advanced Technical Certificate;

Technical Certificate

Legal Technologies

Paralegal Associate of Applied Science Degree

Legal Secretary Technical Certificate

Of fice Technologies

Administrative Specialist Associate of Applied

Science Degree

Business & Computer Applications Specialist Associate of Applied Science Degree

W eb Site Development & Maintenance Specialist

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Office Specialist Technical Certificate; Advanced Technical Certificate

Business & Computer Applications Technician
Advanced Technical Certificate

FACULTY

Timothy Reese, manager

Melody Brown

Mel Coffin

Christian Godfrey

Beth Hendricks

Sean Levesque

Ron Patterson Mel Stone Doug Atwood
Don Casper
Carol Deane

Scott Hays

John S. Jack Hilby

Shelley O'Bryant

Carol Perry

Ron Willford

The Business, Office, and Technology Division is a combination of all business, secretarial, accounting, computer, legal, agribusiness, and electronics programs. The division of fers certificate and degree training programs and coordinates many part-time, short-term, and for-credit class of ferings outside the traditional college schedule. The division also of fers and coordinates workshops and seminars for business, industry, and entrepreneurs.

## Accounting Technologies

FACULTY Scott Hays

Length of Program

Associate of Applied Science: Four semesters

Technical Certificate: Two semesters

The Accounting Technologies program is designed to meet the needs of students as they prepare to enter the business world. Students may enter the program in August or January. In addition to standard College requirements, applied accounting and bookkeeping applicants must possess keyboarding and basic math skills upon entry.

In addition to the semester registration fees, an Accounting student can expect to spend approximately \$350 on books and supplies for the one-year program and \$575 for the two-year program.

The Accounting Paraprofessional program is designed for students whose goal is to become an accounting paraprofessional. Students should have the accounting, computer, communication, and human relations skills to go to work directly upon completion of this program. Students will learn accounting principles and their applications in real-world business settings, as well as the impact of emerging technologies on the accounting field.

67 credits

The Applied Accounting Clerk course is designed to prepare students for entry-level bookkeeping positions. The program was developed so students will have the basic accounting knowledge, computer skills, and communication skills to go to work directly in an entry-level position upon its completion. Basic accounting principles and their applications in real-world business settings are discussed, as well as the impact of emerging technologies on the accounting field.

#### Accounting Paraprofessional Associate of Applied Science Degree

Semester 1		Credits
ACC 210	Accounting I	3
BOT 110	Keyboarding	3
BOT 123	Business Machines	1
BOT 135	Professional Organizations I	1
CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	3
MKT 101	Business Mathematics	3
	General Education	3–4
Semester 2		
ACC 211	Accounting I Computer Applications	2
ACC 214	Computerized Payroll	2
ACC 220	Accounting II	3
BOT 118	W ord Processing	3
BOT 139	Professional Organizations II	1
BOT 142	Business Spreadsheets	3
	General Education	3–4
Semester 3		
ACC 221	Accounting II Computer Applications	2
ACC 226	Computerized Business Accounting Mod I	2
ACC 230	Managerial Cost Accounting	3
BOT 204	Advanced Word Processing	2
	General Education	6–9

## Semester 4

ENG 101

Enhancement.

BOT 228

BOT 229

MKT 118

OCR 110

ACC	222	Personal Income Tax
ACC	227	Computerized Business Accounting Mod II
BOT	216	Supervised Work Experience
MKT	215	Business Law
		General Education
		Elective

#### General education courses COM 101 Fundamentals of Human Communication

M AT 123	Real World Mathematics
Choose 2 from	below
ENG 102	Critical Reading and Writing
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology

English Composition

Elective		
BOT 143	Internet Concepts	2
BOT 227	Database Management	2
BOT 230	Desktop Publishing	4
BOT 232	Computer Concepts	3
M AT 107	Intermediate Algebra	3
MKT 115	Applied Economics	3
MKT 117	W orkshop Credit I	1
MKT 203	Small Business Management	3
MKT 206	Financial Management	3
WKP 105	W orkplace Spanish	3

Professional Organizations III

Professional Organizations IV

The Successful Job Search

W orkshop Credit II

#### Applied Accounting Clerk

Technical Certificate

icariicar cara	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	32 GEGGEGS
Semester 1		Credits
ACC 210	Accounting I	3
BOT 110	Keyboarding	3
BOT 123	Business Machines	1
BOT 135	Professional Organizations I	1
CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	1 3 3
MKT 101	Business Mathematics	
OCR 101	Occupational Relations	2
Semester 2		
ACC 211	Accounting I Computer Applications	2
ACC 214	Computerized Payroll	2
BOT 118	W ord Processing	3
BOT 142	Business Spreadsheets	3 3 3 3
BOT 216	Supervised Work Experience	3
ENG 101	English Composition or	3
REI 100	Applied Technical Communication	3
Enhancement		
BOT 139	Professional Organizations II	1
BOT 143	Internet Concepts	2
BOT 227	Database Management	2
BOT 230	Desktop Publishing	4
BOT 232	Computer Concepts	3
M AT 107	Intermediate Algebra	3 3 3 1
MKT 115	Applied Economics	3
MKT 117	W orkshop Credit I	
MKT 215	Business Law	3
OCR 110	The Successful Job Search	1

32 credits

## Agribusiness Technologies

W orkplace Spanish

FACULTY

3

2 3

3

3

3

4

3

3

3

1

1

1

1

3-4

WKP 105

Ron Patterson

Length of Program

Postsecondary Technical Certificate: Six semesters

The Farm Business Management Program is designed to assist farm families in achieving their farm business and family goals through improved management, organization, and efficiency of farming operations. Emphasis during the first year is on setting up the farming operations record system. This program is not a production agricultural program. It emphasizes the marketing and management abilities needed to operate a successful farming operation during a widely fluctuating economic cycle. Use of the computer aids the farm manager in evaluating and making sound management decisions. Special fees apply to this program.

Farm Business Management

rariii busiii	ess management	
Postsecondary	Technical Certificate	15 credits
Semester 1 FBM 175	Farm Business Records & Accounts I	Credits 2
Semester 2 FBM 176	Farm Business Records & Accounts II	3
Semester 3 FBM 177	Farm Business Analysis and Evaluation I	2
Semester 4 FBM 178	Farm Business Analysis and Evaluation II	3
Semester 5 FBM 281	Farm Business Organization I	2
Semester 6 FBM 282	Farm Business Organization II	3

Landscape Management Technician Associate of Applied Science Degree

This option is being developed and will tentatively begin in fall, 2000. Contact the Agribusiness Technologies instructor at (208) 524-3000, ext. 3384, for more information.

## Business Technologies

FACULTY
Mel Coffin
Timothy Reese

Beth Hendricks

Length of Program

Associate of Applied Science Degree: Four semesters, one summer term

Advanced Technical Certificate: Three to four semesters Technical Certificate: Two semesters

The Associate of Applied Science Degree options have two areas of concentration. The first is the AAS Degree in Marketing and Management, which encompasses all the technical skills contained in the Advanced Technical Certificate option combined with the academic foundations of general education courses in such areas as English, communication, human relations, and advanced mathematics, with emphasis on E-commerce and doing business on the internet. The student who completes this option will have a well-rounded educational experience and have a variety of occupational areas and advancement opportunities.

The Marketing and Management Business Administration AAS Degree is a unique option that allows the business student to combine the technical and general education skills of the technical program with the academic foundation courses needed to continue on to the Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) level. Students who enroll in this option will be required to enroll and be admitted to Idaho State University. Many of the courses of fered in this option are of fered by ISU at the Idaho Falls Center for Higher Education and are articulated by ETIC as requirement for this degree. The AAS student in this option will be a full-time student of ETIC, will pay ETIC fees, but will be allowed to attend those courses at the ISU Center for Higher Education, for which he/she is admitted as part of this degree program.

The Business Technology Advanced Technical Certificate option is available for the student who is interested in obtaining the maximum technical skills available but is not interested in obtaining his or her AAS Degree. In addition to those subjects covered in the Business Technology Certificate option, the Advanced Technical Certificate student will receive in-depth instruction in Advertising, Marketing Research, Financial Management, Human Resource Management, Business Law, Small Business Management, and Entrepreneurship with emphasis on

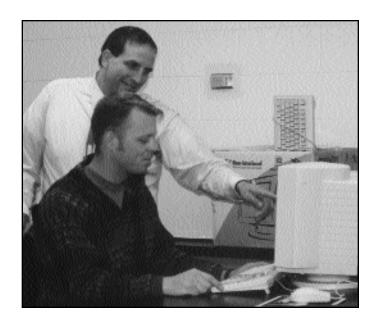
E commerce and doing business on the internet. The student who completes this option will have a wide variety of occupational areas in which he/she could be employed. In addition, the student will have a solid basis on which to open, operate, or manage his or her own business.

The Business Technology Certificate option is for the student interested in obtaining entry-level skills in a minimum amount of time. Subject areas include Sales and Customer Service, Business Mathematics, Keyboarding, Introduction to Computers, Principles of Accounting, and other vital entry-level courses. The student who completes this option will make a well-rounded employee in a variety of businesses.

Whatever option the business student may choose, this exciting career field requires strong personal motivation and dedication. When possible, most courses are offered on weekday mornings with the afternoons available for business students to participate in the practicum (on-the-job) sections of the program. The business student is also required to join the professional student organization, Delta Epsilon Chi, which has an active chapter on campus. The dues for membership are \$20 per year.

#### Program Costs

In addition to the semester registration fees and the DEC membership fees, a business technologies student can expect to spend an approximate total of \$400 on books and supplies for the certificate program and \$900 for degree programs. The DEC Membership of \$20 will be added to the registration fee for membership in Delta Epsilon Chi, the collegiate marketing organization.



Marketing	and Management		Business T	echnol cay	
Marketing and Management Associate of Applied Science Degree		73 credits		dnical Certificate	54 credits
ASSOCIACE OI	Applied Science Degree	75 CECULCS	Advanced 16	Tilical Celtificace	34 CLANICS
Semester 1		Credits	Semester 1		Credits
CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	3	CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	3
MKT 101	Business Mathematics	3	MKT 101	Business Mathematics	3
MKT 103	Sales and Customer Service	3	MKT 103	Sales and Customer Service	3
MKT 112	Introduction to Marketing	3	MKT 112	Introduction to Marketing	3
MKT 121	Leadership/Marketing Activities I General Education	1 0–3	MKT 121 MKT 217	Leadership/Marketing Activities I	1 3
	General Education	0-3	MKI ZI/	Marketing Research	3
Semester 2			Semester 2		
ACC 210	Accounting I	3	MKT 115	Applied Economics	3
BOT 141	Business Presentations	2	MKT 122	Leadership/Marketing Activities II	1
BOT 142	Business Spreadsheets	3	MKT 202	Entrepreneurship	3
BOT 143	Internet Concepts	2	MKT 203	Small Business Management	3
MKT 115	Applied Economics	3	MKT 206	Financial Management	3
MKT 122	Leadership/Marketing Activities II	1	MKT 215	Business Law	3
	General Education	3–7	Summer		
Summer			ENG 101	English Composition or	3
BOT 231	W eb Page Design	3	REI 100	Applied Technical Communication	3
				Electives	3
Semester 3		2			
MKT 120	Marketing on the Internet	3	Semester 3		
MKT 214	Business Advertising	3	ACC 210	Accounting I	3
MKT 216	Human Resource Management	3	MKT 214	Business Advertising	3
MKT 217	Marketing Research	3	MKT 216	Human Resource Management	3
MKT 219	Leadership/Marketing Activities III	1	MKT 221	Practicum III	1
	General Education	3–7		Electives	6
Semester 4			Electives ch	100se 9	
MKT 202	Entrepreneurship	3	BOT 118	W ord Processing	3
MKT 203	Small Business Management	3	BOT 141	Business Presentations	2
MKT 206	Financial Management	3	BOT 142	Business Spreadsheets	3
MKT 215	Business Law	3	BOT 143	Internet Concepts	2
MKT 220	Leadership/Marketing Activities IV	1	BOT 231	W eb Page Design	3
MKT 222	Practicum IV	1	MKT 117	W orkshop Credit I	1
	General Education	3	MKT 123	Practicum I	1
General educat	tion		MKT 124	Practicum II	1
COM 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	. 3	MKT 219	Leadership/Marketing Activities III	1
ENG 101	English Composition	3	OCR 110	The Successful Job Search	1
M AT 123	Real World Mathematics	4			
		_	Business Te	echnology	
plus 1 from be		_	Technical Cert	rificate	33 credits
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology or	3	O 1		Q
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3	Semester 1 CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	Credits 3
plus 1 from be	ol OW		MKT 101	Business Mathematics	3
ENG 102	Critical Reading and Writing or	3	MKT 101	Sales and Customer Service	3
POL 101	American Government	3	MKT 112	Introduction to Marketing	3
			MKT 121	Leadership/Marketing Activities I	1
Enhancement		_	11111 1111	Electives	3
MKT 123	Practicum I	1			_
MKT 124	Practicum II	1	Semester 2		
MKT 221	Practicum III	1	ACC 210	Accounting I	3
OCR 110	The Successful Job Search	1	BOT 141	Business Presentations	2
			BOT 142	Business Spreadsheets	3
			BOT 143	Internet Concepts	2
			MKT 115	Applied Economics	3
			MKT 122	Leadership/Marketing Activities II	1
			ENG 101	English Composition or	3
			REI 100	Applied Technical Communication	3
			Elective		
			BOT 118	W ord Processing	3
			BOT 231	W eb Page Design	3
			MKT 117	W orkshop Credit I	1
			MKT 123	Practicum I	1
			MKT 124	Practicum II	1
			Enhancement		
			OCR 110	The Successful Job Search	1
					=

## Computer Networking Technologies

FACULTY

Doug Atwood Don Casper Sean Levesque Mel Stone

Length of Program

Cisco Computer Networking Technologies, Associate of Applied Science Degree: Four semesters

Microsoft Computer Networking Technologies, Associate of Applied Science Degree: Four semesters

Novell Computer Networking Technologies, Associate of

Applied Science Degree: Four semesters

Certified Novell Engineer Certification Track,

Postsecondary Technical Certificate: Two semesters

Cisco Certified Network Associate Certification Track,

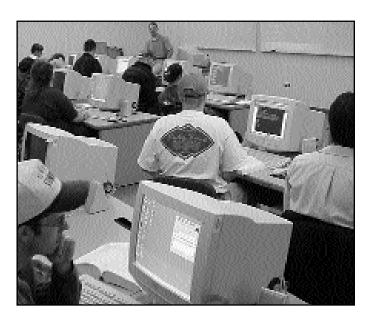
Postsecondary Technical Certificate: Two semesters

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Certification Track, Postsecondary Technical Certificate: Two semesters

The Computer Networking Technologies Program of fers six options for the student interested in a career in computer networking. EITC has become a Novell Education Academic Partner (NEAP), a Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Program (AATP), and a CISCO Regional Academy. The NEAP program enables participating post-secondary schools to of fer Novell-authorized classes, providing students an apportunity to prepare for Novell s globally-recognized technical certification, the Certified Novell Engineer. The NEAP program helps schools provide students with highly marketable, real-world experience, and training in current industry job skills that are in demand. Upon earning certification, students are prepared to compete in today s job market and gain access to high-paying information technology (IT) careers in networking.

The AATP accreditation by Microsoft authorizes EITC to deliver Microsoft curriculum that prepares students for the industry-recognized Microsoft Certification. Because EITC is an AATP Center, the College can deliver technical training on Microsoft technology that meets the employment demands of the business community throughout the state, the region, and the nation.

ETTC has formed a partnership with the CISCO Networking Academy Program to become a CISCO Regional Academy. This partnership assures students will receive the best possible education in networking. Cisco provides up-to-date training for instructors to teach the curriculum on-line and provides the regional academy with current equipment and software. In addition, ETTC is an official VUE Testing Center. Students who complete the program coursework and pay the appropriate test fee may take the Novell, Microsoft, and CompTTA certification exams at ETTC.



The two-year program leading to the Associate of Applied Science Degree is designed for students who have minimal experience and knowledge of PC computer technology. The general education requirements are designed to encourage students to develop critical and creative thinking, computation, and communication skills. The area of emphasis for Computer Networking Technologies Program courses included in the first year (semesters 1 and 2) builds the foundation for the Novell certification courses, the Microsoft certification courses, and the CISCO certification courses that follow in the second year (semesters 3 and 4).

The program provides the flexibility for the student to specialize or major in Novell Computer Networking
Technologies, Microsoft Computer Networking Technologies, or Cisco Computer Networking Technologies. Prior to the completion of the second semester of studies in Computer Networking Technologies, the student must declare which one of the three areas of specialization the student wishes to pursue. The second year (semesters 3 and 4) will consist of any general education classes that have not been completed and classes specific to the area of specialization. It is recommended that all general education requirements be completed education to the beginning of semester 3.

Classes in the second year (semesters 3 and 4), the time in which a student specializes in Novell, Microsoft or Cisco, are limited to 20 students. Entry into the second year is dependent upon successful completion of all first year classes and instructor approval. Should more than 20 students who qualify to enter the second year desire a specific specialization area such as Novell, admittance into that area of specialization will be based upon their first year CPA.

2000-2001 CATALOG BUSINESS, OFFICE AND TECHNOLOGY

Upon successful completion of all first year classes and all second year classes in their chosen area of specialization, the student will be awarded an AAS degree. In addition, the student may be issued a Novell certification, a Microsoft certification, or a Cisco certification, as well as a CompTTA certification by passing the required Novell, Microsoft, or Cisco and CompTTA exams administered by EITC through VUE Prometric testing centers.

The Postsecondary Technical Certificate program is a two-semester program designed for the student who desires the Certified Novell Engineer (CNE), the Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE), or the Cisco Certified Network Engineer (CCNA) certification and has prior computer and networking skills. Students entering this program must declare an area of specialization at the time of entry and will take only those courses necessary to obtain the knowledge and skills required to acquire the industry certification related to their chosen area of specialization. Entry into this two-semester certification program requires instructor approval.

Upon successful completion of the two semesters of classes in their chosen area of specialization, the student will be awarded a Postsecondary Technical Certificate. In addition, the student may be issued a Novell certification, a Microsoft certification, or a Cisco certification by passing the required Novell, Microsoft, or Cisco exams administered by ETTC through VUE or by a Sylvan Prometric testing center. At present, Cisco exams are administered only by Sylvan Prometric testing centers.

#### Degrees/Certificates

Associate of Applied Science Degree in Novell Computer Networking Technologies: This two-year degree is available to students interested in acquiring the skills and knowledge necessary for being certified as a Novell Certified Engineer (CNE) as well as being prepared for success in a supervisory capacity in the area of information technology within business or industry.

Associate of Applied Science Degree in Microsoft
Computer Networking Technologies: This two-year degree
is available to students interested in acquiring the skills and
knowledge necessary for being certified as a Microsoft
Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) as well as being prepared for success in a supervisory capacity in the area of
information technology within business or industry.

Associate of Applied Science Degree in Cisco Networking Technologies: This two-year degree is available to students interested in acquiring the skills and knowledge necessary for being certified as a Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) as well as being prepared for success in a supervisory capacity in the area of information technology within business or industry.

Postsecondary Certificate in Certified Novell Engineer (CNE): This two-semester certificate is available to students interested in acquiring the skills and knowledge necessary for being certified as a Certified Novell Engineer (CNE).

Postsecondary Certificate in Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE): This two-semester certificate is available to students interested in acquiring the skills and knowledge necessary for being certified as a Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE).

Postsecondary Certificate in Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA): This two-senester certificate is available to students interested in acquiring the skills and knowledge necessary for being certified as a Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA).

#### Program Costs

In addition to the semester registration fees, a Computer Networking Technologies student can expect to spend approximately \$600 on books and supplies. In the first semester of the AAS program, students will be required to purchase the parts for a computer at the cost of approximately \$1,000.

#### CISCO Networking Technologies

Associate of Applied Science Degree 68 credits

Semester 1 CNT 101 CNT 102 CNT 103 CNT 151	Microcomputer Concepts/Intro to Networking Peer to Peer Networking Introduction to UNIX Network + General Education	Credits 4 2 3 4 3-4
Semester 2 CNT 108 CNT 150 CNT 205 ELC 203	Intro to TCP/IP Wide Area Networks W indows 95/98-MCSE 798/955 Remote Computing Introduction to Computer Programming General Education	3 4 2 2 3–7
Semester 3 CNT 113 CNT 261 CNT 202 CNT 275 CNT 276	Novell Network System Admin (Course 520) of Implementing Windows 2000 Advanced UNIX/ANSI C Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation General Education	or 4 4 4 4 4 3
Semester 4 CNT 209 CNT 277 CNT 278	Supervised Work Experience Cisco Network Segmentation and Protocol Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies General Education	4 4 4 3
General education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123	ion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics	3 3 4
choose 2 from ENG 102 PSY 101 SOC 101	below Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology	3 3 3
Enhancement OCR 110	The Successful Job Search	1

Microsoft C	Computer Networking Technologies		Semester 2	T	_
Associate of	Applied Science Degree	67 credits	CNT 108	Intro to TCP/IP Wide Area Networks	3
			CNT 150	Windows 95/98	4
Semester 1		Credits	CNT 205	Remote Computing	2
CNT 101	Microcomputer Concepts/Intro to Network	ing 4	ELC 203	Introduction to Computer Programming	2
CNT 102	Peer to Peer Networking	2		General Education	3–7
CNT 103	Introduction to UNIX	3			
CNT 151	Network +	4	Semester 3		
01.1 101	General Education	3–4	CNT 113	Novell Network System Admin	4
	OCICIAI IMACACIOII	5 1	CNT 202	Advanced UNIX/ANSI C	4
Cama at a 0			CNT 213	Novell Network Advanced System Administr	ation 4
Semester 2	Tutur to DOD/TD Mide Bore Metroples	2		General Education	3-4
CNT 108	Intro to TCP/IP Wide Area Networks	3			
CNT 150	Windows 95/98	4	Semester 4		
CNT 205	Remote Computing	2	CNT 111	Novell Network Design and Configuration	. 2
ELC 203	Introduction to Computer Programming	2	CNT 209	Supervised Work Experience	4
	General Education	6–7	CNT 219	Novell Service & Support	4
				Novell Integrating Windows NT	3
Semester 3			CNT 227	General Education	
CNT 202	Advanced UNIX/ANSI C	4		General Education	3–4
CNT 260	W indows 2000 Operating System Network	ς.			
	Essentials	2	General Educat		
CNT 261	Implementing Windows 2000	4	COM 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	
CNT 262	Implementing Windows 2000 Network		ENG 101	English Composition	3
CIVI 202	Infrastructure	4	M AT 123	Real World Mathematics	4
CNT 263	Implement & Administer Windows 2000	ı			
CN1 203	<u> </u>	4	Choose 2 from	below	
	Directory Services	4	ENG 102	Critical Reading and Writing	3
			PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology	3
Semester 4			SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3
CNT 209	Supervised Work Experience	4	SOC 101	increduction to sectorogy	3
CNT 264	Designing Windows 2000 Directory				
	Services Infastructure	2	Enhancement		
	General Education	6	OCR 110	The Successful Job Search	1
Choose 2 from	helow				
CNT 255	Implementing & Supporting Microsoft		CISCO Netw	orking Technologies	
CNI 255	Exchange Server	2		/ Technical Certificate	16 credits
OF 6		3	1 OBCBCCORDAL J	y Icelian Charles	
CNT 256	Administering Microsoft SQL Server	3		, ranka aranaac	
CNT 256 CNT 257	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft	3	Semester 1		
	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or		Semester 1 CNT 275	Cisco Internetworking Technologies	4
	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft	3	Semester 1		
CNT 257	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or	3	Semester 1 CNT 275	Cisco Internetworking Technologies	4
CNT 257	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft	3	Semester 1 CNT 275	Cisco Internetworking Technologies	4
CNT 257	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer	3	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276	Cisco Internetworking Technologies	4 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure	3 1 1	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276 Semester 2	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco	4 4
CNT 257	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000	3 1 1 3	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276 Semester 2 CNT 277	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation	4 4 1 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network	3 1 1	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276 Semester 2	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco	4 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade	3 1 1 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276 Semester 2 CNT 277	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation	4 4 1 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network	3 1 1 3	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276 Semester 2 CNT 277	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies	4 4 1 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy	3 1 1 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies ertified Systems Engineer Certification	4 4 1 4 on Track
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267 General Educat	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy	3 1 1 3 4 2	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies	4 4 1 4 on Track
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267 General Education 101	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy tion Fundamentals of Human Communication	3 1 1 3 4 2	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies ertified Systems Engineer Certification	4 4 1 4 on Track
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267 General Education 101 ENG 101	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition	3 1 1 3 4 2	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies ertified Systems Engineer Certification	4 4 1 4 on Track
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267 General Education 101	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy tion Fundamentals of Human Communication	3 1 1 3 4 2	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies ertified Systems Engineer Certification	4 4 1 4 on Track 19 credits
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267 General Education 101 ENG 101	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition	3 1 1 3 4 2	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary Semester 1	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System	4 4 1 4 2 On Track 19 credits Credits
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267 General Education 101 ENG 101	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics	3 1 1 3 4 2	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  Partified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials	4 4 1 4 2 2 1 2 2 2
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics	3 1 1 3 4 2	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000	4 4 1 4 2 On Track 19 credits Credits
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267 General Education 101 ENG 101 M AT 123 General Education 102	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network	4 4 1 4 2 2 1 2 2 4
CNT 257  CNT 259  CNT 265  CNT 266  CNT 267  General Education COM 101  ENG 101  M AT 123  General Education Eng 102  PSY 101	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Capostsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure	4 4 1 1 4 2 2 1 2 2 2
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267 General Education 101 ENG 101 M AT 123 General Education 102	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000	4 4 1 4 2 2 1 Credits Credits 4 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267 General Education 101 ENG 101 M AT 123 General Education 102 PSY 101 SOC 101	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Capostsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure	4 4 1 4 2 2 1 2 2 4 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education Company	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Capostsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000	4 4 1 4 2 2 1 2 2 4 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267 General Education 101 ENG 101 M AT 123 General Education 102 PSY 101 SOC 101	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Capostsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000	4 4 1 4 2 2 1 2 2 4 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education ENG 102 PSY 101 SOC 101  Enhancement OCR 110	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000	4 4 1 4 2 2 1 2 2 4 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education ENG 102 PSY 101 SOC 101  Enhancement OCR 110	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000 Directory Services	4 4 1 4 2 2 1 Credits Credits 4 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 M AT 123  General Education Eng 102 PSY 101 SOC 101  Enhancement OCR 110  Novell Compo	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search  uter Networking Technologies	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000 Directory Services  Designing Windows 2000 Directory	4 4 1 4 2 2 1 2 2 4 4 4 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 M AT 123  General Education Eng 102 PSY 101 SOC 101  Enhancement OCR 110  Novell Compo	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Capostsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263  Semester 2 CNT 263	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  W indows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000 Directory Services  Designing Windows 2000 Directory	4 4 1 4 2 2 1 2 2 4 4 4 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education ENG 102 PSY 101 SOC 101  Enhancement OCR 110  Novell Components of Components Compon	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search  uter Networking Technologies	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4 1 1 65 credits	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Capostsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263  Semester 2 CNT 264  Choose2	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  Windows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000 Directory Services  Designing Windows 2000 Directory Services Infastructure	4 4 1 4 2 2 1 2 2 4 4 4 4
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education 2PSY 101 SOC 101  Enhancement OCR 110  Novell Components of Semester 1	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search Luter Networking Technologies Applied Science Degree	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4 1 65 credits Credits	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Capostsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263  Semester 2 CNT 263	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  Windows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Directory Services  Designing Windows 2000 Directory Services Infastructure Implementing & Supporting Microsoft	4 4 1 4 2 1 4 4 2
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education 102 PSY 101 SOC 101  Enhancement OCR 110  Novell Components of Semester 1 CNT 101	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search Luter Networking Technologies Applied Science Degree  Microcomputer Concepts/Intro to Network	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4 3 3 1 65 credits Credits ting 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263  Semester 2 CNT 264  Choose2 CNT 255	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  Windows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000 Directory Services  Designing Windows 2000 Directory Services Infastructure  Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Exchange Server	4 4 1 4 2 1 4 4 4 2 3
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education Company	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search  uter Networking Technologies Applied Science Degree  Microcomputer Concepts/Intro to Network Peer to Peer Networking	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4 2 1 65 credits Credits ting 4 2	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263  Semester 2 CNT 264  Choose2 CNT 255  CNT 256	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  Windows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Directory Services  Designing Windows 2000 Directory Services Infastructure  Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Exchange Server Administering Microsoft SQL Server	4 4 1 4 2 1 4 4 2
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education ENG 102 PSY 101 SOC 101  Enhancement OCR 110  Novell Compounds Associate of Semester 1 CNT 101 CNT 102 CNT 103	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search  uter Networking Technologies Applied Science Degree  Microcomputer Concepts/Intro to Network Peer to Peer Networking Introduction to UNIX	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4 2 3 3 3 1 65 credits Credits Credits 1 2 3	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263  Semester 2 CNT 264  Choose2 CNT 255	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  Windows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implement & Administer Windows 2000 Directory Services  Designing Windows 2000 Directory Services Infastructure  Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Exchange Server Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft	4 4 1 4 2 1 4 4 2 3 3 3
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education Company	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search  uter Networking Technologies Applied Science Degree  Microcomputer Concepts/Intro to Network Peer to Peer Networking Introduction to UNIX Network +	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4 2 3 3 4  1 65 credits  Credits  Credits  1 2 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263  Semester 2 CNT 264  Choose2 CNT 255 CNT 256 CNT 256	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  Windows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure  Implement & Administer Windows 2000 Directory Services  Designing Windows 2000 Directory Services Infastructure  Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Exchange Server Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server  Or	4 4 1 4 2 1 4 4 4 2 3
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education ENG 102 PSY 101 SOC 101  Enhancement OCR 110  Novell Compounds Associate of Semester 1 CNT 101 CNT 102 CNT 103	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search  uter Networking Technologies Applied Science Degree  Microcomputer Concepts/Intro to Network Peer to Peer Networking Introduction to UNIX	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4 2 3 3 3 1 65 credits Credits Credits 1 2 3	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263  Semester 2 CNT 264  Choose2 CNT 255  CNT 256	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  Partified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  Windows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000 Directory Services  Designing Windows 2000 Directory Services Infastructure  Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Exchange Server Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft	4 4 4 1 4 2 2 3 3 1
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education ENG 102 PSY 101 SOC 101  Enhancement OCR 110  Novell Compounds Associate of Semester 1 CNT 101 CNT 102 CNT 103	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search  uter Networking Technologies Applied Science Degree  Microcomputer Concepts/Intro to Network Peer to Peer Networking Introduction to UNIX Network +	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4 2 3 3 4  1 65 credits  Credits  Credits  1 2 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263  Semester 2 CNT 264  Choose2 CNT 255 CNT 256 CNT 256	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  ertified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  Windows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000 Directory Services  Designing Windows 2000 Directory Services Infastructure  Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Exchange Server Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Inplementing & Supporting Microsoft Inplementing & Supporting Microsoft Inplementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer	4 4 1 4 2 1 4 4 2 3 3 3
CNT 257 CNT 259 CNT 265 CNT 266 CNT 267  General Education COM 101 ENG 101 M AT 123  General Education ENG 102 PSY 101 SOC 101  Enhancement OCR 110  Novell Compounds Associate of Semester 1 CNT 101 CNT 102 CNT 103	Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Internet Explorer Designing Windows 2000 Network Services Infastructure Designing a Secure Windows 2000 Network Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade Strategy  tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Real World Mathematics  tion Choose 2 Critical Reading and Writing Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology  The Successful Job Search  uter Networking Technologies Applied Science Degree  Microcomputer Concepts/Intro to Network Peer to Peer Networking Introduction to UNIX Network +	3 1 1 3 4 2 3 3 4 2 3 3 4  1 65 credits  Credits  Credits  1 2 3 4	Semester 1 CNT 275 CNT 276  Semester 2 CNT 277  CNT 278  Microsoft Ce Postsecondary  Semester 1 CNT 260  CNT 261 CNT 262  CNT 263  Semester 2 CNT 264  Choose2 CNT 255 CNT 256 CNT 256	Cisco Internetworking Technologies Cisco Router Setup and Operation  Cisco Network Segmentation and Protoco Encapsulation Cisco WAN Technologies  Partified Systems Engineer Certification Technical Certificate  Windows 2000 Operating System Network Essentials Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Implementing Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Implement & Administer Windows 2000 Directory Services  Designing Windows 2000 Directory Services Infastructure  Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Exchange Server Administering Microsoft SQL Server Secure Web Access Using Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft Proxy Server or Implementing & Supporting Microsoft	4 4 4 1 4 2 2 3 3 1

	Services Infastructure	3
CNT 266	Designing a Secure Windows 2000	
	Network	4
CNT 267	Designing a Windows 2000 Upgrade	
	Strategy	2

#### Novell Engineer Certification Track

	000 000000001 110001	
Postsecondary Te	ednical Certificate	24 credits

Semester 1		Credits
CNT 113	Novell Network System Admin	4
CNT 151	Network +	4
CNT 202	Advanced UNIX/ANSI C	4
CNT 213	Novell Network Advanced System Administra	ation4
Semester 2		
CNT 111	Novell Network Design and Configuration	2
CNT 219	Novell Service & Support	4
Plus 1 from be	low	
CNT 223	Novell Groupwise Administration	3
CNT 227	Novell Integrating Windows NT	3
CNT 228	Novell Network Management	2
CNT 230	Novell Securing Intranets	2

## Electronic Service Technologies

FACULTY

John S. Hilby Ron Willford

#### Length of Program

Associate of Applied Science Degree: Four semesters, one summer term; 6 hours/day. Hours may increase during supervised work experience.

Advanced Technical Certificate: Three semesters, one summer term  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($ 

Technical Certificate: Two semesters, one summer term

Graduates of the ETTC Electronic Service Technician Program find excellent opportunities available to them in a wide range of electronic career-related fields. During the first year, students learn to use basic building blocks for analog electronics to troubleshoot and repair various electronic devices and equipment, including the mathematical approach to problem solving.

Second-year students use knowledge gained during the first year of study with concepts fundamental to digital electronics to troubleshoot, repair, and interface digital equipment, personal computers, and local and wide area networks. During the two years of schooling, strong emphasis is placed on actual hands-on training. Students utilize modern test equipment in a laboratory setting for experimentation, troubleshooting, and repair of analog and digital electronic equipment.

Students who successfully complete the first year of study

will earn a Technical Certificate. Students may complete three semesters and a summer term and earn an Advanced Technical Certificate. Students who successfully complete both years of study will earn an Associate of Applied Science Degree.

#### Program Costs and Requirements

In addition to the semester registration fees, an Electronic Service Technician student can expect to spend an approximate total of \$750 on books, tools, and supplies during the first year of the program and approximately \$1,550 during the second year.

#### Electronic Service Technician

Associate of	Applied Science Degree	74 credits
Semester 1 ELC 103 ELC 120 ELC 135 ELC 109 ELC 110 ELC 130	Direct and Alternating Current Lab or Direct Current (IC) Lab and Alternating Current (AC) Lab Direct and Alternating Current Theory Direct Current (DC) Theory Alternating Current (AC) Theory General Education	Credits 6 3 4 2 2 3-6
Semester 2 ELC 104 ELC 108 M AT 143 M AT 144 M AT 147	Discrete Device Theory Discrete Device Laboratory College Algebra and Trigonometry or Precalculus General Education	3 7 3 2 5 3
Summer ELC 106 ELC 107	Video & Communications Systems Theory Video & Communications Systems Lab	3 4
Semester 3 CMP 101 ELC 207 ELC 208	Intermediate Computers Digital Electronics Digital Electronics Laboratory General Education	3 6 6 3
Semester 4 ELC 203 ELC 204 ELC 206 ELC 209	Introduction to Computer Programming Supervised Work Experience Microprocessors and Computer Systems I Microprocessors and Computer Systems General Education	2 5 Lab 4 4 0-3
General educa COM 101 ENG 101 PSY 101 SOC 101	tion Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology	3 3 3 3

#### Electronic Service Technician

Advanced Tec	hnical Certificate	62	credits
Semester 1 CMP 101 ELC 103 ELC 120 ELC 135 ELC 109 ELC 110 ELC 130 ENG 101 REI 100 OCR 101 SOC 101 PSY 101	Intermediate Computers Direct and Alternating Current Lab or Direct Current (DC) Lab and Alternating Current (AC) Lab Direct and Alternating Current Theory Direct Current (DC) Theory and Alternating Current (AC) Theory English Composition or Applied Technical Communication Occupational Relations or Introduction to Sociology Introduction to Psychology	œ	Credits 3 6 3 4 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Semester 2 ELC 104 ELC 108 M AT 143 M AT 144 M AT 147	Discrete Device Theory Discrete Device Laboratory College Algebra and Trigonometry or Precalculus		3 7 3 2 5
Summer ELC 106 ELC 107 ELC 203	Video & Communications Systems Theor Video & Communications Systems Lab Introduction to Computer Programming	Y	3 4 2
Semester 3 ELC 206 ELC 207 ELC 208 ELC 209	Microprocessors and Computer Systems Digital Electronics Digital Electronics Laboratory Microprocessors and Computer Systems		b 4 6 6 4

#### Electronic Service Technician Technical Certificate

icate 37 credits

C	redita
Direct and Alternating Current Lab or	6
Direct Current (DC) Lab and	3
Alternating Current (AC) Lab	3
Direct and Alternating Current Theory or	4
Direct Current (DC) Theory and	2
Alternating Current (AC) Theory	2
English Composition or	3
Applied Technical Communication	3
Occupational Relations or	2
Introduction to Psychology or	3
Introduction to Sociology	3
Discrete Device Theory	3
Discrete Device Laboratory	7
College Algebra and	3
Trigonometry or	2
Precalculus	5
Video & Communications Systems Theory	3
Video & Communications Systems Lab	4
	Direct and Alternating Current Lab or Direct Current (DC) Lab and Alternating Current (AC) Lab Direct and Alternating Current Theory or Direct Current (DC) Theory and Alternating Current (AC) Theory English Composition or Applied Technical Communication Occupational Relations or Introduction to Psychology or Introduction to Sociology  Discrete Device Theory Discrete Device Laboratory College Algebra and Trigonometry or Precalculus  Video & Communications Systems Theory

## Legal Technologies

FACULTY

Melody Brown Carol Deane

Length of Program

Paralegal, Associate of Applied Science Degree: Four semesters, two summer terms

Legal Secretary, Technical Certificate: Two semesters, one summer term

Selective Admission Process: Applicants to the Paralegal program must meet the following requirements:

- Cumulative GPA of 2.00 or higher in the Legal Secretary program;
- 2. One year of legal office experience or completion of a legal office internship, practicum, or field experience. Students currently enrolled in the Legal Secretarial/ Office Technology Specialist program may apply when they have met the program requirements and are enrolled in BOT 216, Supervised Work Experience. Previous legal office experience, internship, practicum, or field experience must have occurred within the past five years; or
- 3. A Bachelor's degree in relevant field and written faculty approval.

The Legal Secretary option provides intensive study in legal terminology, legal transcription, document preparation, ethics, and general law office procedures and responsibilities. At the end of the Legal Secretary program, students are required to prepare resumes and cover letters and seek out interviews for placement in a 150-hour internship with a law office or in a law-related field. Computer education is also a major part of this program and includes coursework in operating systems, word processing, and a wide variety of available electives.

The Legal Secretary option provides entry-level training for a variety of legal career tracks and is a prelude to those students desiring to pursue a Paralegal Associate s Degree. Students wishing to pursue the Associate s Degree in Paralegal Studies must complete the program or meet other admissions criteria stated in the Paralegal section.

This program provides both theory and practical application in Real Estate Law, Criminal Law, Torts, Administrative Law, Family Law, Bankruptcy, and Corporate Law, as well as Wills, Trusts & Estates, and a year of Legal Research, and Writing. The 150-hour internship will take place following the last senester of study.

The paralegal option has been developed to incorporate core competencies established by the American Association of Paralegal Educators. In addition, the Paralegal Option contains 18 general education credits. General education courses include English composition,

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Critical Reading and Writing, Real World Mathematics, Fundamentals of Human Communication, and Introduction to Psychology or Introduction to Sociology.

The paralegal student can expect to spend an approximate total of \$450 on books and supplies for the first year and \$325 for the second year.

#### Paralegal

ASSOCIACE OF F	ppried science begree	os creatics
Semester 1 PLG 101 PLG 102 PLG 103 PLG 104 PLG 105	Introduction to Paralegalism Law Office Management Torts Paralegal Student Association I Legal Research and Writing I General Education	Credits
Semester 2 PLG 111 PLG 112 PLG 113 PLG 114	Civil Litigation Paralegal Student Association II Legal Research and Writing II Law of Business Organizations General Education	3 1 3 3 6-7
Semester 3 PLG 201 PLG 202 PLG 203 PLG 204	Real Estate Law W ills, Trusts, and Estates Procedures of Bankruptcy Law Paralegal Student Association III General Education	3 3 3 1 6-7
Semester 4 PLG 211 PLG 212 PLG 213 PLG 214 PLG 215	Criminal Law for Paralegals Administrative Law Family Law Internship Paralegal Student Association IV General Education	3 3 3 1 3-4
General Educat COM 101 ENG 101 ENG 102 M AT 123	ion Courses Fundamentals of Human Communication English Composition Critical Reading and Writing Real World Mathematics	3 3 3 4
Choose 2 from POL 101 PSY 101 SOC 101	below American Government Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology	3 3 3
Enhancement OCR 110	The Successful Job Search	1

### Legal Secretary

Technical Certificate 37 credits

Semester 1		Credits
BOT 118	W ord Processing	3
CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	3
ENG 101	English Composition	3
LGL 103	Legal Terminology and Transcription	3
LGL 106	Legal Technology I	5
LGL 107	Legal Student Association I	1
Semester 2		
COM 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	3
LGL 111	Legal Technology II	5
LGL 112	Legal Student Association II	1

MKT 101	Business Mathematics		3
OCR 101	Occupational Relations	$\alpha$	2
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology	$\alpha$	3
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology		3
	Electives		2-3
Summer			_
LGL 210	Internship		3
Electives cho	pose 2		
BOT 140	Electronic Office Concepts		3
BOT 141	Business Presentations		2
BOT 142	Business Spreadsheets		3
BOT 143	Internet Concepts		2
BOT 144	Speedbuilding		1
BOT 204	Advanced Word Processing		2
BOT 227	Database Management		2
BOT 231	W eb Page Design		3
BOT 232	Computer Concepts		3
-1			
Enhancement	mba gara Cilitata da la		1
OCR 110	The Successful Job Search		1

## Of fice Technologies

#### FACULTY

65 credits

Christian Godfrey Shelley O Bryant

Length of Program

Associate of Applied Science Degree: Four semesters

Advanced Technical Certificate: Three semesters

Technical Certificate: Two semesters

Postsecondary Technical Certificate: Two semesters

The Office Technologies program offers six options for the student interested in a career in office support and information technologies.

All students entering the Office Technologies program will complete a two-semester core curriculum that includes a membership in Business Professionals of America.

Students interested in obtaining entry-level skills in a minimum amount of time can obtain the Office Specialist Certificate at completion of the first year, or they can elect to continue and become an Administrative Specialist or Business and Computer Applications Specialist.

The Office Specialist Advanced Technical Certificate and the Administrative Specialist Associate of Applied Science Degree are available for the student who is interested in providing administrative support to a business. Students will be prepared to provide administrative support by applying information and computer technologies to work processes, manage and execute projects, manipulate and manage information, improve employee performance, and enhance overall efficiency and effectiveness of the organization in line with business goals.

The Advanced Technical Certificate and the Associate of Applied Science Degree in Business and Computer Applications are available for the student who is interested in providing advanced technical computer support to a business. These programs prepare students to perform word processing, spreadsheets, database, web design, graphics, and communications applications. Additionally, they use software to solve business problems and make business decisions, maintain hardware and peripherals, maintain networks, troubleshoot, and tailor existing software. They also provide input regarding hardware and software capability and specifications, and they serve as a trainer and user liaison. In addition to the core classes offered in the Office Specialist Technical Certificate, the Advanced Technical Certificate and the AAS-bound student takes courses in web page design, advanced document processing, desktop publishing, database management, computer assisted graphics, and complex computer management.

The Web Site Development and Maintenance Specialist is a new option in the current Office Technologies program. This option will add two new classes to current course offerings: BOT 145, Networking Concepts, and BOT 235, Web Site Design, Construction, and Maintenance. Both of these new courses are available on the web through EITC sonline course offerings. We will utilize the webbased instruction, which students will pay for as additional costs in lieu of textbooks, and students will develop inhouse projects and testing to verify their comprehension and retention of material obtained in this manner.

The Office Specialist Technical Certificate is designed for the student interested in gaining entry-level knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary for an office specialist. Students completing this option will be prepared to provide office support by applying information and computer technologies to support work processes, manipulate and manage information, and enhance overall efficiency and effectiveness of the organization. Students complete courses in office concepts, business English, business writing, communications, and computer applications.

#### Program Costs

In addition to the semester registration fees, an Office Technologies student can expect to spend an approximate total of \$400 on books and supplies for the certificate program, \$750 for the technical certificates, and \$900 for the degree programs.

Admi	nistrativ	e Specialist	
		pplied Science Degree	66 credits
Semes	ster 1		Credits
BOT	110	Keyboarding	3
BOT	135	Professional Organizations I	1
BOT	138	Business English	3
BOT	140	Electronic Office Concepts	3
CMP	101	Intermediate Computers	3
MKT	101	Business Mathematics	3
OCR	101	Occupational Relations	2
Semes	ster 2		
BOT	118	W ord Processing	3
BOT	124	Business Letter Writing	3
BOT	139	Professional Organizations II	1
BOT	142	Business Spreadsheets	3
BOT	143	Internet Concepts	2
		General Education	6
Semes	ster 3		
ACC	210	Accounting I	3
BOT	204	Advanced Word Processing	2
BOT	227	Database Management	2
BOT		Professional Organizations III	1
M AT		Real World Mathematics	4
		General Education	3
Semes	ster 4		
ACC		Accounting I Computer Applications	2
BOT		Business Presentations	2
BOT		Speedbuilding	1
	216	Supervised Work Experience	3
	229	Professional Organizations IV	1
BOT		Office Supervision and Administration	3
201	200	General Education	3
Gener	al educati	on.	
	101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	3
ENG		English Composition	3
Choos	se 2 from	helow	
		Critical Reading and Writing	3
	101	Introduction to Psychology	3
SOC		Introduction to Sociology	3
			J
	ncement		
MKT		W orkshop Credit I	1
MKT		Special Events Planning	2
OCR	110	The Successful Job Search	1
		Computer Applications Specialist	
Assoc	ciate of A	pplied Science Degree	69 credits
Semes	ster 1		Credits
BOT	110	Keyboarding	3
BOT	135	Professional Organizations I	1
BOT	138	Business English	3
BOT	140	Electronic Office Concepts	3
CMP	101	Intermediate Computers	3
MKT	101	Business Mathematics	3
OCR	101	Occupational Relations	2
Semes	ster 2		
BOT	118	W ord Processing	3
BOT	124	Business Letter Writing	3
BOT	139	Professional Organizations II	1
BOT	142	Business Spreadsheets	3
BOT	143	Internet Concepts	2
		General Education	3-6
Sumn	ner		
		General Education	0–7

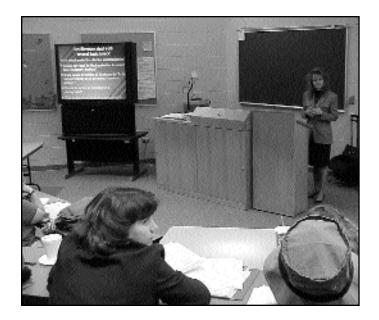
Seasetier	Semester 3					
BOT 230   Deathp Publishing   4				General educat	ion	
EACH   230	BOT 204	Advanced Word Processing	2	COM 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	
September   Sept	BOT 227	Database Management	2	ENG 101	English Composition	3
General Totacsticn	BOT 230	Desktop Publishing	4			
Semester   4   Business Presentations   2   Semester   1   September   2   S	BOT 231	W eb Page Design	3	Choose 2 from	below	
Secretar		General Education	3–7	ENG 102	Critical Reading and Writing	
BOT 144   Susiness Presentations   2				PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology	3
BOT 144   Special Mark Experience   3	Semester 4			SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3
BOT 214   Computer Concepts   3	BOT 141	Business Presentations	2			
Secretary   Computer Concepts   3	BOT 144	Speedbuilding	1	Enhancement		
Computer   Assisted Graphics   3   Corp.   The Successful Job Saurch   1   Control education   1   Computer   Applications   1   Computer   Applications   1   Computer   Applications   1   Control	BOT 216	Supervised Work Experience	3	MKT 117	W orkshop Credit I	1
General Education	BOT 232	Computer Concepts	3	MKT 119	Special Events Planning	2
Record education	BOT 234	Computer Assisted Graphics	3	OCR 110	The Successful Job Search	1
March   Pundamentals of Human Communication   3   Advanced Technical Cestificace   52 creating   National Pagishic Margorithms   National Pagishic Margorith		General Education	0–3			
March   Pundamentals of Human Communication   3   Advanced Technical Cestificace   52 creating   National Pagishic Margorithms   National Pagishic Margorith						
COM 101   Fundamentals of Human Communication   3   Revanced Technical Ostificate   52 credits   N.K.   123   Real World Mathematics   4   Sensitive   1   S				Business &	Computer Applications Technician	
Secretary   Secr						52 amplita
Sensetter   Credits   Cr		-		Havaricca 1a	riidi didiidd	32 CICHIC
Choose 2 from below	M AT 123	Real World Mathematics	4	Compaton 1		Omdita
Charles   Professional Cognizations   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1					Vor the and inc	
No.   Companies   Section   Sectio	Choose 2 from	below				
Second   S	ENG 102	Critical Reading and Writing	3		9	
Computer	PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology	3		9	
Enhancements   MRT 101   Business Mathematics   3   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2	SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3		-	
ACC 210					-	
### ACC 210   Accounting I   Semester 2   BOT 128   Professional Organizations IV   1   BOT 229   Professional Organizations IV   1   BOT 118   M corporation and Administration   3   BOT 124   Business Letter Whiching   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3	Enhancements					
BOT 228	ACC 210	Accounting I	3	OCR 101	Occupational Relations	2
BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 Semester 2 Office Spreavision and Administration 3 BOT 118 Workshop Credit II 1 BOT 124 Business Intertwriting 3 BOT 118 Workshop Credit II 1 BOT 124 Business Intertwriting 3 BOT 141 Business Presentations 1 BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 143 Internet Concepts Communication 3 Associate of Applied Science Degree 69 Credits BOT 143 Internet Concepts Communication 3 Associate of Applied Science Degree 69 Credits BOT 143 Internet Concepts 2 BOT 144 Spreadsheets 3 BOT 144 Spreadsheets 3 BOT 144 Spreadsheets 3 BOT 144 Spreadsheets 1 BOT 145 Spreadsheets 1 BOT 145 Spreadsheets 1 BOT 145 Spreadsheets 1 BOT 145 Spreadsheets 1 BOT 146 Spreadsheets 1 BOT 147 Spreadsheets 1 BOT 148 Spreadsheets 1 BOT 149 Spreadsheets 1 BOT 149 Spreadsheets 1 BOT 149 Spreadsheets 1 BOT 140 Electronic Office Concepts 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 145 Networking Concepts 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 145 Networking Concepts 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 BOT 144 BOT 145 Professional Organizations II 1 BOT 149 Professional Organizations II 1 BOT 149 Professional Organizations II 1 BOT 149 Professional Organizations II 1 BOT 140 Business Mathematics 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 140 Business Mathematics 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 237 Database Management 2 BOT 238 BOT 239 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Workshop Credit II 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 237 Database Management 2 BOT 238 BOT 239 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 237 Database Management 2 BOT 238 Workshop Credit II 1 DATABASE MANAGEMENT II 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Workshop Credit II 1 DATABASE MANAGEMENT II 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics II II 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graph						
BOT 233   Office Spervision and Administration   3   BOT 118   Word Processing   3   SMKT 117   Wordshop Credit I   1   BOT 139   Professional Organizations II   1   BOT 141   Business Presentations   2   BOT 142   Business Presentations   2   BOT 142   Business Presentations   2   BOT 143   Internet Concepts   3   BOT 143   Internet Concepts   2   COM 101   Pundamentals of Human Communication   3   BOT 110   Experiment & Maintenance Specialist   COM 101   Pundamentals of Human Communication   3   BOT 110   Experiment & Maintenance Specialist   Semester 1   Semester 1   Semester 1   Semester 1   Semester 2   Semester 3   BOT 144   Special Mord Processing   2   BOT 135   Professional Organizations I   1   BOT 216   Supervised Word Processing   2   BOT 140   Electronic Office Concepts   3   BOT 230   Desktop Publishing   4   BOT 145   Networking Concepts   3   BOT 230   Desktop Publishing   4   BOT 145   Business Spreadcheets   3   BOT 230   Desktop Publishing   4   BOT 142   Business Spreadcheets   3   BOT 231   Web Page Design   3   BOT 232   BOT 248   Professional Organizations III   1   BOT 142   Business Spreadcheets   3   BOT 234   Computer Assisted Graphics   3   BOT 235   Web Seperiment   4   BOT 216   Supervised Work Experimence   3   BOT 234   Computer Assisted Graphics   3   BOT 234   BOT 235   Web Page Design   3   BOT 236   Web Page Design   3   BOT 237   Web Page Design   3   BOT 238   Web Page Design   3   BOT 238   Web Page Design   3   B						
MKT 117 W cyclehop Credit I 1 1 BOT 124 Business Presentations I 1 BOT 141 Business Presentations I 1 BOT 142 Business Presentations I 1 BOT 142 Business Presentations I 1 BOT 142 Business Presentations I 1 BOT 143 Internet Concepts I Communication I I I BOT 144 Business Presentations I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I				BOT 118	<u> </u>	
MKT 118    Warship Credit II				BOT 124	Business Letter Writing	
Web Site Development & Maintenance Specialist Associate of Applied Science Degree 69 credits  Semester 1 BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 2 BOT 143 BOT 143 BOT 143 BOT 143 BOT 143 BOT 143 BOT 144 BOT 145 BOT 145 BOT 146 BOT 147 BOT 147 BOT 147 BOT 148 BOT 149 BOT 149 BOT 149 BOT 149 BOT 140 BOT 140 BOT 141 BOT 141 BOT 141 BOT 142 BOT 144 BOT 146 BOT 147 BOT 147 BOT 147 BOT 148 BOT 1		-		BOT 139	Professional Organizations II	
Web Site Development & Maintenance Specialist Associate of Applied Science Degree 69 credits  Senester 1 BOT 110 Senester 1 BOT 110 Keyboarding Senester 3 BOT 120 Keyboarding Senester 1	riiti 110	waste date if	_	BOT 141	Business Presentations	
Senester 1 Senester 1 BOT 110 Senester 1 BOT 101 Keyboarding 3 BOT 204 Keyboarding 2 BOT 135 Professional Organizations I 1 BOT 216 BOT 207 BOT				BOT 142	Business Spreadsheets	
Associate of Applied Science Degree 69 credits  Senester 1 Senester 3 Senester 3 Senester 3 BOT 110 Keyboarding 3 BOT 120 Advanced Word Processing 2 BOT 138 Business English 3 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 138 Business English 3 BOT 221 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 140 Electronic Of fice Concepts 3 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 145 Networking Concepts 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 BOT 232 Professional Organizations II 1 BOT 118 Word Processing 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 229 Professional Creanizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 248 Special Events Planning 2 BOT 149 Business Mathematics 3 BOT 234 Central Planning 2 BOT 249 Special Events Planning 2 BOT 240 Desktop Publishing 1 BOT 240 Special Events Planning 2 BOT 241 Special Events Planning 2 BOT 242 Special Events Planning 2 BOT 244 Special Events Planning 3 BOT 245 Special Events Planning 3 BOT 246 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 227 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 228 Real Word Processing 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 BOT 231 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Wah Sita D	Porcelonment & Maintenance Grecialist		BOT 143	Internet Concepts	2
Senester 1 BOT 110 Keyboarding 3 BOT 144 BOT 216 BOT 216 BOT 216 BOT 227 BOT 135 BOT 248 BOT 249 BOT 247 BOT 247 BOT 247 BOT 248 BOT 247 BOT 248 BOT 2			~~~~~~	COM 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	3
Semester 1	ASSOCIATE OF	Applied Science Degree 69	creatics			
BOT 110 Keyboarding 3 BOT 204 Advanced Word Processing 2 Professional Organizations I 1 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 Business Brighish 3 BoT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 138 Pusiness Brighish 3 BoT 217 Database Management 2 BOT 140 Electronic Of fice Concepts 3 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 216 Networking Concepts 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 WKT 117 Workshop Credit I Design Special Events Planning 2 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web S	Compator 1		Condita	Semester 3		
BOT 135		Varboardina		BOT 144	Speedbuilding	
BOT 138 Business English 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 140 Electronic Of fice Concepts 3 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 145 Networking Concepts 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 CMP 101 Intermediate Computers 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3  Semester 2 Semester 2 BOT 118 Word Processing 3 BOT 221 Professional Organizations II 1 BOT 139 Professional Organizations II 1 BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 141 Intermediate Computers 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 143 Intermet Concepts 2 MKT 117 Workshop Credit I 1 BKT 101 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 118 Workshop Credit I 1 BKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3 MKT 118 Workshop Credit I 1 1 BKT 120 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 227 Database Management 2 Elective  Semester 3 BOT 227 Database Management 4 WKP 105 Workplace Spanish 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3 Web 105 Workplace Spanish 5 BOT 226 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 236 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3 BOT 227 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 4 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 2 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 2 BOT 235 Introduction to Computer Programming 2				BOT 204	Advanced Word Processing	2
BOT 140 Electronic Of fice Concepts 3 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 145 Networking Concepts 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 CMP 101 Intermediate Computers 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3  Semester 2 Semester 2 Semester 2 BOT 118 Word Processing 3 BOT 231 Professional Organizations II		_		BOT 216	Supervised Work Experience	3
BOT 145 Networking Concepts 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3  CMP 101 Intermediate Computers 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3  Semester 2  Semester 2  BOT 118 Word Processing 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1  BOT 139 Professional Organizations II 1  BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations IV 1  BOT 141 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3  BOT 142 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 117 Workshop Credit I 1  MKT 101 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 118 Workshop Credit II 1  MKT 102 Marketing on the Internet 3 MKT 119 Special Events Planning 2  Semester 3  BOT 227 Database Management 2  BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1  BOT 220 Professional Organizations III 1  BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 4  BOT 231 Web Page Design 3  MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4  General Education 3  Semester 4  BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3  BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1  BOT 230 Computer Assisted Graphics 3  Semester 4  BOT 231 Web Page Design 3  MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4  General Education 3  Semester 4  BOT 236 Supervised Work Experience 3  BOT 237 Computer Assisted Graphics 3  BOT 238 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3  BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3  BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3  ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2				BOT 227	Database Management	2
CMP 101 Intermediate Computers 3 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 Semester 2 Semester 2 BOT 118 Word Processing 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 139 Professional Organizations II 1 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 142 Rusiness Spreadsheets 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 143 Internet Concepts 2 MKT 117 Workshop Credit I 1 KKT 101 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 118 Workshop Credit II 1 KKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3 MKT 119 Special Events Planning 2 General Education 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 229 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3 Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 227 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 255 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 260 Introduction to Computer Programming 2				BOT 230	Desktop Publishing	4
Semester 2  Semester 2  BOT 118 Word Processing 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 139 Professional Organizations II 1 BOT 228 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 143 Internet Concepts 2 MKT 117 Workshop Credit I 1 MKT 101 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 118 Workshop Credit II 1 MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3 MKT 118 Workshop Credit II 1 MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3 MKT 119 Special Events Planning 2  Semester 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 Elective  Semester 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Introduction to Conputer Programming 2			3			_
Semester 2 BOT 118 Word Processing 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 139 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 229 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 143 Internet Concepts 2 MKT 117 Workshop Credit I 1 MKT 101 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 118 Workshop Credit I 1 1 MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3 MKT 119 Special Events Planning 2  Semester 3 Database Management 2 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	CMB TOT		2	BOT 231	W eb Page Design	3
BOT 118 Word Processing 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 139 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 MKT 101 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 117 Workshop Credit I 1 MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3 MKT 118 Workshop Credit II 1 MKT 120 General Education 3  Semester 3  Semester 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4  BOT 231 Education 3  Semester 4  BOT 232 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Introduction to Computer Programming 2		Intermediate Computers	3	BOT 231	W eb Page Design	3
BOT 139 Professional Organizations II 1 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 143 Internet Concepts 2 MKT 117 Workshop Credit I 1 MKT 101 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 118 Workshop Credit II 1 MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3 MKT 119 Special Events Planning 2 General Education 3 MKT 119 Special Events Planning 2 Semester 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 General Education 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2		Intermediate Computers	3			3
BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets 3 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 1 BOT 143 Internet Concepts 2 MKT 117 Workshop Credit I 1 MKT 101 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 118 Workshop Credit II 1 MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3 MKT 119 Special Events Planning 2 General Education 2 Elective WKP 105 Workplace Spanish 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 WKP 105 Workplace Spanish 3 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2	-		Choose 2 from	below	
BOT 143 Internet Concepts 2 MKT 117 Workshop Credit I 1 MKT 101 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 118 Workshop Credit II 1 MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3 MKT 119 Special Events Planning 2  Semester 3 Elective WKP 105 Workplace Spanish 3  BOT 227 Database Management 2 WKP 105 Workplace Spanish 3  BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 1  BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4  BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 ROT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1  BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3  BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118	W ord Processing	3	Choose 2 from	below Accounting I	3
MKT 101 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 118 W orkshop Credit II 1 MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet 3 MKT 119 Special Events Planning 2 General Education 3 MKT 119 Special Events Planning 2  Semester 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 W eb Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 W eb Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II	3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III	3
MKT 120 Marketing on the Internet General Education 3 MKT 119 Special Events Planning 2  Semester 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets	3 1 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV	3 1 1
Semester 3 Semester 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance BOT 235 Introduction to Computer Programming 2  Elective WKP 105 W orkplace Spanish 3  W orkplace Spanish  3  Semester 4 BOT 231 W orkplace Spanish  3  BOT 231 W orkplace Spanish  3  BOT 231 W orkplace Spanish  3  BOT 231 BOT 231 BOT 231 BOT 231 BOT 231 BOT 232 BOT 235 BOT	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts	3 1 3 2	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics	3 1 1 3
Semester 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics	3 1 3 2 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I	3 1 1 3 1
Semester 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet	3 1 3 2 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II	3 1 1 3 1
BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet	3 1 3 2 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II	3 1 1 3 1
BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet	3 1 3 2 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II	3 1 1 3 1
BOT 230 Desktop Publishing 4 BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education	3 1 3 2 3 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
BOT 231 Web Page Design 3 MAT 123 Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120 Semester 3 BOT 227	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
Real World Mathematics 4 General Education 3  Semester 4  BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120 Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120  Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228 BOT 230	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III Desktop Publishing	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
Semester 4 BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120  Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228 BOT 230 BOT 231	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III Desktop Publishing W eb Page Design	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 1 4 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120  Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228 BOT 230 BOT 231	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III Desktop Publishing W eb Page Design Real World Mathematics	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120  Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228 BOT 230 BOT 231	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III Desktop Publishing W eb Page Design Real World Mathematics	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
BOT 229 Professional Organizations IV 1 BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120  Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228 BOT 230 BOT 231 M AT 123	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III Desktop Publishing W eb Page Design Real World Mathematics	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
BOT 234 Computer Assisted Graphics 3 BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120  Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228 BOT 228 BOT 230 BOT 231 M AT 123  Semester 4	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III Desktop Publishing W eb Page Design Real World Mathematics General Education	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 4 4 3 4 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
BOT 235 Web Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance 3 ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120  Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228 BOT 230 BOT 231 M AT 123  Semester 4 BOT 216	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III Desktop Publishing W eb Page Design Real World Mathematics General Education  Supervised Work Experience	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
ELC 203 Introduction to Computer Programming 2	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120  Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228 BOT 230 BOT 231 M AT 123  Semester 4 BOT 216 BOT 229	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III Desktop Publishing W eb Page Design Real World Mathematics General Education  Supervised Work Experience Professional Organizations IV	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 4 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120  Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228 BOT 230 BOT 231 M AT 123  Semester 4 BOT 216 BOT 229 BOT 234	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III Desktop Publishing W eb Page Design Real World Mathematics General Education  Supervised Work Experience Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 4 3 3 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
General Education 6	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120  Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228 BOT 230 BOT 231 M AT 123  Semester 4 BOT 216 BOT 229 BOT 234 BOT 235	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III Desktop Publishing W eb Page Design Real World Mathematics General Education  Supervised Work Experience Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W eb Site Design, Construction, & Maintenance	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 3 4 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2
	Semester 2 BOT 118 BOT 139 BOT 142 BOT 143 MKT 101 MKT 120  Semester 3 BOT 227 BOT 228 BOT 230 BOT 231 M AT 123  Semester 4 BOT 216 BOT 229 BOT 234 BOT 235	W ord Processing Professional Organizations II Business Spreadsheets Internet Concepts Business Mathematics Marketing on the Internet General Education  Database Management Professional Organizations III Desktop Publishing W eb Page Design Real World Mathematics General Education  Supervised Work Experience Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W eb Site Design, Construction, & Maintenat Introduction to Computer Programming	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3	Choose 2 from ACC 210 BOT 228 BOT 229 BOT 234 MKT 117 MKT 118 MKT 119	below Accounting I Professional Organizations III Professional Organizations IV Computer Assisted Graphics W orkshop Credit I W orkshop Credit II Special Events Planning	3 1 1 3 1 1 2

#### Of fice Specialist

#### Advanced Technical Certificate 53 credits Semester 1 Credits ACC 210 Accounting I 3 BOT 110 Keyboarding 3 BOT 135 Professional Organizations I 1 BOT 138 Business English 3 BOT 140 Electronic Office Concepts 3 CMP 101 Intermediate Computers 3 2 Occupational Relations OCR 101 Semester 2 BOT 118 W ord Processing 3 3 BOT 124 Business Letter Writing 1 BOT 139 Professional Organizations II BOT 141 Business Presentations 2 3 BOT 142 Business Spreadsheets BOT 143 Internet Concepts 2 BOT 233 Office Supervision and Administration 3 Semester 3 ACC 211 Accounting I Computer Applications 2 BOT 144 1 Speedbuilding BOT 216 Supervised Work Experience 3 BOT 227 Database Management 2 BOT 228 Professional Organizations III 1 COM 101 Fundamentals of Human Communication 3 MKT 101 Business Mathematics 3 MKT 216 3 Human Resource Management Enhancements Advanced Word Processing 2 BOT 204 MKT 117 W orkshop Credit I 1 MKT 119 Special Events Planning

#### Office Specialist Technical Certificate

Technical Certificate		36 credits	
Semester 1		Credits	
BOT 110	Keyboarding	3	
BOT 135	Professional Organizations I	1	
BOT 138	Business English	3	
BOT 140	Electronic Office Concepts	3	
CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	3 3 3	
MKT 101	Business Mathematics	3	
OCR 101	Occupational Relations	2	
Semester 2			
BOT 118	W ord Processing	3	
BOT 124	Business Letter Writing	3 1	
BOT 139	Professional Organizations II	1	
BOT 142	Business Spreadsheets	3	
BOT 143	Internet Concepts	2	
BOT 216	Supervised Work Experience	3	
COM 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	3	
Enhancements			
BOT 141	Business Presentations	2	
BOT 144	Speedbuilding	1	
MKT 117	W orkshop Credit I	1	
MKT 119	Special Events Planning	2	
	_		



2000-2001 CATALOG HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY

# Health Care Technology

#### AREAS OF STUDY

Dental Assisting Technical Certificate

Medical Assistant Associate of Applied Science Degree Central Sterile Technician Technical Certificate Medical Office Specialist Technical Certificate Multiskilled Health Assistant Technical Certificate Medical Transcriptionist Postsecondary Technical Certificate

Practical Nursing Advanced Technical Certificate
Surgical Technology Associate of Applied Science
Degree

#### FACULTY

Kathleen Nelson, RN, BSN, division manager Marlene Brinkerhoff, BS RaeLa Byrd, CDA Becky Chapman, CST Peggy Forsgren, RN, BSN Cindy Mills, CWA Fay Moore, RN, BSN Cheryl Tomberlin, RN, BSN

W orkplace research shows that one of the most rapidlygrowing areas of employment for the future is health care. EITC s Health Care Technology is a combined grouping of the Practical Nursing, Dental Assisting, Medical Assistant, and Surgical Technology programs. These programs provide students the apportunity to learn skills that enable them to join other professionals in this expanding career area.

Students may enter the Health Care Technology Division prior to declaring a major field of study. Core courses identified below, as well as computers, English composition, and occupational relations are available to part-time or non-degree-seeking students to assist them in choosing the program that matches their skills and interests.

The student entering the Health Care Technology Division will have a faculty advisor assigned to him/her throughout training at ETTC. The faculty advisor and the student are responsible for outlining the appropriate classes needed for the student.

Students are subject to the policies of the program they select. They will be given a policies and procedures manual at the beginning of the program and will be required to sign a document of understanding. Individuals who have been charged and/or convicted of a felony will experience difficulty becoming licensed, certified, or registered and/or finding employment in health care. It is recommended that

prior to enrollment the applicant contact the appropriate state regulatory agency.

All Health Care Technology Division students, regardless of program, must provide the following information prior to course and/or clinical work.

- A documented physical examination by a physician, nurse practitioner, or physician s assistant of applicant s choice.
- A documented examination by a dentist of the applicant s choice.
- 3 Documentation of the following current immunizations is required:

diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus (DPT)
mumps, measles, and rubella (MMR) or two vaccinations or rubella and rubeola titers
hepatitis B series must be initiated
polio
history of chicken pox or varicella vaccination.

- 4. Proof of annual TB skin test.
- 5. Documentation of malpractice insurance.

## Dental Assisting

FACULTY

RaeLa Byrd, CDA

Length of Program

Technical Certificate: Two semesters and one summer term

The Dental Assisting Program at Eastern Idaho Technical College consists of classroom training and clinical experience in area dental offices. The program s curriculum follows Idaho State Board of Dentistry guidelines.

Entrance Requirements

Completion of COMPASS Test with a score at or above 70% in reading and comprehension, sentence skills, and 45 in arithmetic. Additionally, applicants must pass an admissions spelling test with a score at or above 75%. Applicant must demonstrate a typing speed of 35 wpm with 90% accuracy at entry level.

An interview with program director/instructor.

The curriculum provides the training necessary to become an integral part of the dental profession. The program of fers the student both supervised training as a dental assistant and the educational requirements for certification.

HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY Eastern Idaho Technical College



Dental assisting is a profession requiring emotional stability, manual dexterity, social adjustment, good grooming, and good interpersonal communication skills.

#### Program Costs

In addition to the semester registration fees, a Dental Assisting student can expect to spend an approximate total of \$1,000 on books, uniforms, supplies, dues, liability insurance, CPR, and first aid for the entire program.

#### Dental Assisting Technical Certificate

39 credits

Semester 1 DTL 121 DTL 122 DTL 123 DTL 124 DTL 125 DTL 126 HCT 104	Cre Orientation to Dental Assisting/Office Management Medical Situations AND Basic Dental Sciences OR Basic Dental Sciences & Medical Situations Dental Operatory Procedures Dental Radiology Microbiology for Health Professions	dits 2 1 2 3 4 4
Semester 2 CMP 101 DTL 127 DTL 128 DTL 129 DTL 130 DTL 131 ENG 101 OCR 101	Intermediate Computers Dental Clinical Dental Specialties Dental Iaboratory Materials AND Idaho Dental Assisting Expanded Functions OR Dental Iab Materials and Expanded Functions English Composition Occupational Relations	3 2 4 2 1 3 3
Summer DTL 132	Supervised Work Experience	6

#### Medical Assistant

FACULTY Cindy Mills, CMA

Length of Program

Associate of Applied Science Degree: Four semesters Technical Certificate: Two semesters, one summer term Postsecondary Technical Certificate: Two semesters, one summer term

30

A Medical Assistant is an allied health professional dedicated to assisting physicians administratively and/or clinically in outpatient settings such as the physician soffice, walk-in clinics, and hospitals. Medical assistants perform a variety of health care tasks, possessing basic skills in multiple areas of patient care. Administrative duties include scheduling and receiving patients, preparing and maintaining records, performing secretarial skills and medical transcription, handling telephone calls, and writing correspondence. Clinical duties include using sterile techniques and infection control, recording patient information and taking vital signs, preparing patients for procedures and assisting the physician with examinations and treatments, collecting and processing specimens, and assisting with patient care under a physician s supervision. There is an Associate of Applied Science degree option for Medical Assistants.

The Medical Assistant Associate of Applied Science Degree is a program accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAA-HEP) through the American Association of Medical Assistants (AAMA). All graduating students of the Associate Degree program are eligible to sit for the AAWA Certification Examination and, upon passing the examination, the individual earns the Certified Medical Assistant (CMA) credential.

Beginning with the administration of the January 2001 Certification Examination, individuals who have been charged and/or convicted of a felony will not be eligible to sit for the examination unless the Certifying Board of the AAMA grants a waiver based on one or more of the mitigating circumstances listed in Disciplinary Standards as published in the Professional Medical Assistant journal.

A Medical Office Specialist is an allied health professional whose primary focus is the administrative duties of a health care facility. These administrative duties include patient reception, maintenance of medical records, insurance coding and billing, electronic claims processing, and medical transcription. Additional education in medical and insurance terminology, insurance claims completion, procedural and diagnostic coding, anatomy and physiology, computer skills, and medicolegal knowledge is necessary.

2000-2001 CATALOG HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY

Multiskilled Health Assistants are persons who are trained to provide more than one function, often in more than one discipline. These combined functions can be found in a broad spectrum of health-related jobs. Multiskilled Health Assistants have worked in many different settings: inpatient care, ambulatory care, and home health care. Individuals certified as nursing assistants can easily expand their skills in a variety of areas.

Graduates of the Central Sterile Technician option are qualified to work in any health care facility. Job requirements include preparing and sterilizing reusable supplies and equipment, and distributing all supplies and equipment needed for patient care. There is a major emphasis on care and preparation of surgical instruments. The clinical portion of this option is spent working in area health care facilities.

Individuals who complete the Medical Transcriptionist option are qualified to work in a health care facility or from a home-based business. Medical Transcriptionists work independently to produce a transcribed medical document. Medical transcription contains dictated letters, consultations, patient history and physical report, memoranda, of fice chart notes, surgical reports, hospital discharge summaries, and autopsy reports from variety of medical specialties. Emphasis will be placed on a combination of skills including spelling, proofreading, knowledge of medical terminology, and typing. A firm background in English grammar, structure, and style is necessary. Students will gain a broad knowledge of anatomy and a thorough knowledge of medical, surgical, drug, and laboratory terms. Standard medical and normedical reference material will be used.

#### Entrance Requirements

Completion of COMPASS with a score at or above 70 in reading and writing skills and arithmetic at 45 or above. Additionally, applicants must pass an admissions spelling test with a score at or above 75%. Applicants must demonstrate a typing speed of 35 wpm with 90% accuracy at entry level.

Two letters of recommendation: one personal (friend or relative), one professional (teacher, health care provider). An interview with program director/instructor.

#### Costs and Requirements

In addition to the registration fees, students can expect to spend approximately \$900 on books, supplies and miscel-laneous fees while completing the Medical Office Specialist certificate option. Students can expect to spend approximately \$700 on books, supplies, and miscellaneous fees while completing the Multiskilled Health Assistant, Central Sterile Technician certificate, or Medical Transcription certificate options. Students participating in the Medical Assistant Associate of Applied Science degree program can expect to pay approximately \$900 for the first year and \$1000 for the second year in books, supplies, and miscel-laneous fees.

#### Medical Assistant

Associate of	Applied Science Degree	60 credits
Semester 1		Credits
CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	3
HCT 100	Introduction to Health Professions	2
HCT 101	Medical Terminology	2
HCT 103	Intro to Anatomy and Physiology and Lab	4
HCT 104	Microbiology for Health Professions	3
Semester 2		
ENG 101	English Composition	3
MAS 101	Pharmacology for Health Professions	2
MAS 111	Admin Skills for Medical Assistants I	3
M AT 123	Real World Mathematics	4
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3
Semester 3		
HCT 105	Phlebotomy OR	2
HCT 108	EKG/ECG	2
HCT 109	Medical Ethics	2
HCT 113	Medical Coding	3
MAS 103	Clinical Skills for Medical Assistants I	3
MAS 112	Admin Skills for Medical Assistants II	3
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology	3
Semester 4		
COM 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	
HCT 105	Phlebotomy OR	2
HCT 108	EKG/ECG	2
HCT 114	Medical Billing	3
MAS 203	Clinical Skills for Medical Assistants II	3
MAS 207	Extenship II	4
Enhancement		

#### Central Sterile Technician

Extemship

Occupational Relations

Technical Certificate

OCR 110

CST 106

OCR 101

Semester 1		Credits
CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	3
HCT 100	Introduction to Health Professions	2
HCT 101	Medical Terminology	2
HCT 103	Intro to Anatomy and Physiology and Lab	4
HCT 104	Microbiology for Health Professions	3
M AT 123	Real World Mathematics	4
Semester 2		
COM 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	3
CST 101	Principles and Methods of Sterilization	3
CST 102	Instrument Identification	3

The Successful Job Search

1

34 credits

HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY Eastern Idaho Tedmical College

#### Medical Office Specialist

Technical Certificate		
Semester 1 CMP 101 HCT 100 HCT 101 HCT 103 HCT 113 MAS 111	Intermediate Computers Introduction to Health Professions Medical Terminology Intro to Anatomy and Physiology and Lak Medical Coding Admin Skills for Medical Assistants I	Credits
Semester 2 HCT 114 MAS 106 MAS 112 M AT 123	Medical Billing Externship I Admin Skills for Medical Assistants II Real World Mathematics	3 3 3 4
Summer2 ENG 101 OCR 101	English Composition Occupational Relations	3 2
Enhancements HCT 105 HCT 108 HCT 109 MAS 101 OCR 110	Phlebotomy EKG/ECG Medical Ethics Pharmacology for Health Professions The Successful Job Search	2 2 2 2 1

#### Multiskilled Health Assistant

Technical Certificate

Semester 1 CMP 101 HCT 100 HCT 101 HCT 103	Intermediate Computers Introduction to Health Professions Medical Terminology Intro to Anatomy and Physiology and Lab	Credits 3 2 2 4
HCT 104	Microbiology for Health Professions	3
HCT 113	Medical Coding	3
Semester 2		
ENG 101	English Composition	3
HCT 105	Phlebotomy	2
HCT 108	EKG/ECG	2
HCT 114	Medical Billing	3
MAS 106	Extenship I	3
M AT 123	Real World Mathematics	4
OCR 101	Occupational Relations	2
Enhancement	The Successful Job Search	1
OCR 110	THE SUCCESSIUL FOR SEALCH	

#### Medical Transcriptionist

racial ita	the person of	
Postsecondary	9 credits	
CMD 112	M and 07 Parisonium	1
CMP 113	W ord 97 Beginning	Τ.
CMP 114	W ord 97 Intermediate	1
MAS 113	Introduction to Medical Transcription	2
MAS 114	General Medical Transcription	2
MAS 115	Radiology Transcription OR	1
MAS 116	Cardiology Transcription OR	1
MAS 117	Surgery Transcription	1
MAS 118	Telecommunications and Meditech	1
MAS 119	Practicum	1

## Practical Nursing

#### FACULTY

Peggy Forsgren, RN, BSN Fay Moore, RN, BSN Cheryl Tomberlin, RN, BSN

#### Length of Program

Advanced Technical Certificate: Approximately three semesters, one summer; 7 to 8 hours/day

The Practical Nursing program is operated with the approval of the State Board of Nursing. The course of study is designed to provide the necessary knowledge and skills to prepare the graduate to function as a practical nurse. Classes consist of both theory and supervised clinical experience. The supervised clinical experience is conducted at major health care facilities in Idaho Falls as well as with preceptors at many other health care agencies within the area. Classes may include day, evening, night, and weekend scheduling to ensure adequate clinical apportunities.

Progression in the nursing program is contingent on successful completion of all previous courses required. Successful completion of the program leads to an Advanced Technical Certificate. Since Idaho has mandatory licensure laws for nurses, each graduate is required to become licensed. A license is obtained by receiving a passing score on the state licensure examination approved by the State Board of Nursing. Graduates can expect to obtain employment within a wide variety of health care facilities, physicians of fices, and home health care agencies.

#### Costs

36 credits

In addition to the registration fees, a Practical Nursing student can expect to spend an approximate total of \$3500 on books, uniforms, supplies and testing for the entire program.



2000-2001 CATALOG HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY

#### Practical Nursing

Advanced Technical Certificate 53		
Semester 1 HCT 100 HCT 101 HCT 103 HCT 104 HCT 110 HCT 111	Introduction to Health Professions Medical Terminology Intro to Anatomy and Physiology and Lai Microbiology for Health Professions Nutrition Growth and Development	Credits
Semester 2 ENG 101 NRS 106	English Composition Nursing Skills I	3 4
Semester 3 NRS 107 NRS 109 NRS 111 NRS 135 NRS 142	Introduction to Pharmacology Nursing Skills II Medical/Surgical Nursing I Nursing Practicum I Mental Health Nursing	3 4 4 3 2
Semester 4 NRS 201 NRS 202 NRS 203 NRS 205 NRS 206	Maternal/Child Nursing Medical/Surgical Nursing II Nursing Practicum II IV Therapy Part II LPN Management	2 2 8 2 2

## Surgical Technology

FACULTY

Becky Chapman, C.S.T.

#### Length of Program

Associate of Applied Science Degree: Four semesters

Surgical technologists are integral members of the surgical team who work closely with surgeons, anesthesiologists, registered nurses, and other surgical personnel, delivering patient care before, during, and after surgery. Scrub, circulating, and second assisting surgical technologists have primary responsibility for maintaining the sterile field, handling surgical instruments and supplies, and being constantly vigilant that all members of the team adhere to aseptic technique.

Surgical Technologists are employed in hospital operating rooms, delivery rooms, emergency departments, ambulatory care areas, and central supply departments. They are also employed in clinics and surgery centers, and in ophthalmologist s, physician s, and dentist s of fices.

Surgical Technologists must be able to perform under pressure in stressful and emergency situations. They must be keenly sensitive to the needs of the patient and to the needs of other members of the surgical team.

Costs and Requirements for Surgical Technology Program

In addition to the registration fees, students can expect to spend approximately \$1200 on books, supplies, and miscellaneous fees while completing the Surgical Technology Program technical certificate.

#### Entrance Requirements

Completion of COMPASS Test with a score at or above 70% in reading and comprehension, sentence skills, and 45 in arithmetic. Additionally, applicants must pass an admissions spelling test with a score at or above 75%.

64 credits

An interview with program director/instructor.

#### Surgical Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree

Semester 1 CMP 101 ENG 101 HCT 100 M AT 123 PSY 101	Intermediate Computers English Composition Introduction to Health Professions Real World Mathematics Introduction to Psychology	Credits 3 3 2 4 3
Semester 2 COM 101 HCT 101 HCT 103 HCT 104 SOC 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication Medical Terminology Intro to Anatomy and Physiology and Lab Microbiology for Health Professions Introduction to Sociology	3 2 4 3 3
Semester 3 SRT 101 SRT 102 SRT 103 SRT 104 SRT 105	Operating Room Techniques I Surgical Procedures I Preparation of the Surgical Patient Clinical Practicum Pharmacology for Surgical Technologists	4 4 3 5 2
Semester 4 SRT 201 SRT 202 SRT 204	Operating Room Techniques II Surgical Procedures II Advanced Clinical Practicum	4 4 8
Enhancement OCR 110	The Successful Job Search	1

TRADES AND INDUSTRY Eastern Idaho Tednical College

# Trades and Industry

AREAS OF STUDY

Automotive Technology

Automotive Engine Repair Specialist

Automotive Brake Specialist

Automotive Power Trains, Suspension & Steering

Automotive Electronics Specialist

Automotive Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles

Automotive Engine Performance Specialist

Computer-Integrated Manufacturing

Diesel Technology

Diesel Heavy Duty Drive Train Specialist

Diesel Heavy Duty Brake Specialist

Diesel Fuel Injection Specialist

Diesel Heavy Duty Electrical Systems

Diesel Engine Specialist

W elding Technology

#### Degrees/Certificates

Automotive Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree, Advanced Technical Certificate, Technical Certificate, Postsecondary Technical Certificates

Diesel Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree, Advanced Technical Certificate, Postsecondary Technical Certificates

W elding Technology Associate of Applied Science Degree, Technical Certificate

#### Length of Program

Associate of Applied Science Degree: Four semesters Advanced Technical Certificate: Four semesters Technical Certificate: Two semesters

Postsecondary Technical Certificates: varies

#### FACULTY

Val Chambers, division manager Kyle Kofford

Dale McPherson Frank Stanger

Bill Swenson

The Mechanical Trades Program is designed to meet the demand for trained technicians to repair, service, and overhaul a variety of automotive, construction, industrial, farm, and trucking industry vehicles. The program provides training using the latest competency-based curriculum and hands-on experiences.

The State of Idaho and Eastern Idaho Technical College have adopted the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) task list as guidelines for our automotive programs. Our Automotive Technology program has met the criteria for certification in each of the eight areas of study listed by the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation



(NATEF). Our course numbering system has an ASE prefix, which designates our compliance with their regulations. Our students are trained to meet ASE certification standards. Upon completion of our program and one year of successful employment in the automotive field, a student should be prepared to take and pass the ASE certification tests.

Applicants must possess a valid driver s license at the time of application and must maintain one throughout the program. Applicants must have proven mechanical aptitude, good health and vision, as well as a strong desire to work in a mechanical trades area. By demonstrating their ability to perform at minimum industry standards, students who have had previous mechanical training may be enrolled in an advanced program structured to build upon their existing skills.

Upon completion of the theory portion of some courses, the student will complete the practical experience of that course. Practical experience (practicum) is included in the program. The practicum portion of those units identified may be completed either in the College lab or in an approved work experience training station in a local service facility. Instructors will arrange all off-campus work experience sites. Troubleshooting and repairs will be performed on mock-ups and live work projects as they are available.

The Automotive Technology portion of the program and the Mechanical Trades instructors have been certified by the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence. Short-term classes are available in specialized areas that may earn students specialized Postsecondary Technical Certificates. For times and dates, contact the Trades and Industry Division at 524-3000, extension 3356.

2000-2001 CATALOG TRADES AND INDUSTRY

Program Cos	sts		Semester 2		
In addition to the semester registration fees, a Mechanical			ASE 111	Basic Power Plant Systems	2
			ASE 112	Upper Power Plant Systems	2
	ent can expect to spend an approximate		ASE 113	Lower Power Plant Systems	2
of \$1050 on 1	books and tools for the entire progra	m and	ASE 121	Basic Automatic Transmissions	3
approximately	y \$55 per semester for coverall rental		ASE 131	Manual Drivetrain & Axles	2
			ASE 151	Automotive Brake Systems	2
Automotive	Technology		Semester 3		
Associate of	Applied Science Degree	69 credits	ASE 183	Gasoline Fuel Systems	2
			ASE 221	Automatic Transmissions	3
Semester 1		Credits	ASE 242	Advanced Suspension & Steering Systems	2
ASE 001	Basic Mechanics	1	ASE 252	Advanced Brake Systems	2
ASE 141	Basic Suspension & Steering Systems	2	ASE 262	Automotive Electronics	2
ASE 161	Basic Electrical Systems	2	CMP 100	Basic Computers	3
ASE 171	Heating and Air Conditioning	2		-	
ASE 181	Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2	Semester 4		
ASE 182	Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up		ASE 184	Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems	2
M AT 110	Technical Mathematics	3	ASE 285	Gasoline Fuel Injection Systems	3
			ASE 286	Computer Controlled Engines Systems	3
semester 2			ASE 287	Emission Control Systems	3
ASE 111	Basic Power Plant Systems	2	ASE 288	On Board Diagnostics II	1
ASE 112	Upper Power Plant Systems	2	REI 105	W orkplace Communication	3
ASE 113	Lower Power Plant Systems	2	NEI 105	w orkprace communication	J
ASE 121	Basic Automatic Transmissions	3	Automotive	Tooling long	
ASE 131	Manual Drivetrain & Axles	2	Technical Certi	51	
ASE 151	Automotive Brake Systems	2	Teamat Cert	ificate 30 cm	30113
ENG 101	English Composition	3			
1110 101	mgriar carposiciar	3	Semester 1		edit:
semester 3			ASE 001	Basic Mechanics	1
ASE 183	Gasoline Fuel Systems	2	ASE 141	Basic Suspension & Steering Systems	2
ASE 221	Automatic Transmissions	3	ASE 161	Basic Electrical Systems	2
ASE 242	Advanced Suspension & Steering Syste		ASE 171	Heating and Air Conditioning	2
ASE 252		2	ASE 181	Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2
ASE 252 ASE 262	Advanced Brake Systems Automotive Electronics	2	ASE 182	Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2
	Fundamentals of Human Communication		M AT 110	Technical Mathematics	3
COM 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	. 3			
Semester 4			Semester 2		
	Dogic Computers Controlled Dogines Cus	tems 2	ASE 111	Basic Power Plant Systems	2
ASE 184	Basic Computer Controlled Engines Sys		ASE 112	Upper Power Plant Systems	2
ASE 285	Casoline Fuel Injection Systems	3	ASE 113	Lower Power Plant Systems	2
ASE 286	Computer Controlled Engines Systems	3	ASE 121	Basic Automatic Transmissions	3
ASE 287	Emission Control Systems	3	ASE 131	Manual Drivetrain & Axles	2
ASE 288	On Board Diagnostics II	1	ASE 151	Automotive Brake Systems	2
REI 105	W orkplace Communication	3	REI 105	W orkplace Communication	3
Cummon					
Summer	History of Metals	3			100
HUM 110 M AT 123	-	4	THE REAL PROPERTY.		
	Real World Mathematics		Trees, and the second		
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology OR	3 3	MINERAL	PARTY DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY	Mile
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3		DIPLIE AND	7 1
Enhancement				The same of the sa	190
CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	3			
CMP 201	Advanced Computers	3			
CMP 202	Emerging Computer Technologies	3		ALC: ALC:	1100
			THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		

56 credits

#### Automotive Technology Advanced Technical Certificate

Semester 1		Credits
ASE 001	Basic Mechanics	1
ASE 141	Basic Suspension & Steering Systems	2
ASE 161	Basic Electrical Systems	2
ASE 171	Heating and Air Conditioning	2
ASE 181	Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2
ASE 182	Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2
м ат 110	Technical Mathematics	3



TRADES AND INDUSTRY Eastern Idaho Technical College

36

Postsecondary	Technical Certificates	ASE 182	Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2				
Automotive E	Automotive Engine Performance M AT 110 Technical Mathematics 3							
\$pecialist		22 credits	Semester 2		_			
ACE 161	Pagia Floatssical Chartena	2	ASE 111	Basic Power Plant Systems	2			
ASE 161 ASE 181	Basic Electrical Systems Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2 2	ASE 112 ASE 113	Upper Power Plant Systems Lower Power Plant Systems	2			
ASE 182	Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2	ASE 113 ASE 121	Basic Automatic Transmissions	2			
ASE 183	Gasoline Fuel Systems	2	ASE 121 ASE 131	Manual Drivetrain & Axles	2			
ASE 184	Basic Computer Controlled Engines Syst		ASE 151	Automotive Brake Systems	2			
ASE 262	Automotive Electronics	2	ENG 101	English Composition	3			
ASE 285	Gasoline Fuel Injection Systems	3		3				
ASE 286	Computer Controlled Engines Systems	3	Semester 3					
ASE 287	Emission Control Systems	3	ASE 183	Gasoline Fuel Systems	2			
ASE 288	On Board Diagnostics II	1	ASE 252	Advanced Brake Systems	2			
		-	ASE 253	Air Brake Systems	2			
	Automatic Transmission and Transax	пе	ASE 262 ASE 263	Automotive Electronics Heavy Duty Electrical Systems	2 2			
Specialist		17 credits	ASE 284	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems	2			
ASE 121	Basic Automatic Transmissions	3	ASE 291	Fluid Power Systems	2			
ASE 121 ASE 131	Manual Drivetrain & Axles	2	COM 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	3			
ASE 151 ASE 161	Basic Electrical Systems	2			_			
ASE 184	Basic Computer Controlled Engines Syst		Semester 4					
ASE 221	Automatic Transmissions	3	ASE 184	Basic Computer Controlled Engines Syste				
ASE 262	Automotive Electronics	2	ASE 214	Diesel Engine Rebuilding	2			
ASE 286	Computer Controlled Engines Systems	3	ASE 216	Diesel Engine Service	2			
1102 200	confect constituted mighted by seems	J	ASE 232	Heavy Duty Power Trains	3			
Automotive I	Heating and		ASE 289	Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems				
		11 credits	ASE 290	Diesel Engine Computer Controls	1			
			REI 105	W orkplace Communication	3			
ASE 161	Basic Electrical Systems	2	Summer					
ASE 171	Heating and Air Conditioning	2	ENG 102	Critical Reading and Writing	3			
ASE 184	Basic Computer Controlled Engines Syst		HUM 110	History of Metals	3			
ASE 262	Automotive Electronics	2	M AT 123	Real World Mathematics	4			
ASE 286	Computer Controlled Engines Systems	3	Plus 1 from bel	low				
Automotive E	lectronics Specialist	10 credits	PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology OR	3			
Addibate H	icarana specialise	TO CLEATES	SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3			
ASE 161	Basic Electrical Systems	2	500 101		3			
ASE 181	Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2	Enhancements					
ASE 182	Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2	CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	3			
ASE 184	Basic Computer Controlled Engines Syst		CMP 201	Advanced Computers	3			
ASE 262	Automotive Electronics	2	CMP 202	Emerging Computer Technologies	3			
Automotive	Power Trains,							
	and Steering Specialist	8 credits	Diesel Techr	nology				
Dabparbiar c		o cranco	Advanced Ted	nical Certificate	56 credits			
ASE 131	Manual Drivetrain & Axles	2	C 1		Q 11			
ASE 141	Basic Suspension & Steering Systems	2	Semester 1	Dogia Mashaniaa	Credits			
ASE 161	Basic Electrical Systems	2	ASE 001	Basic Mechanics Basic Suspension & Steering Systems	1 2			
ASE 242	Advanced Suspension & Steering System	ns 2	ASE 141 ASE 161	Basic Suspension & Steering Systems  Basic Electrical Systems	2			
7	Name - Constant	0	ASE 101 ASE 171	Heating and Air Conditioning	2			
Automotive E	Brake Specialist	8 credits	ASE 181	Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2			
ASE 151	Automotive Brake Systems	2	ASE 182	Advanced Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2			
ASE 161	Basic Electrical Systems	2	M AT 110	Technical Mathematics	3			
ASE 184	Basic Computer Controlled Engines Syst							
ASE 252	Advanced Brake Systems	2	Semester 2					
			ASE 111	Basic Power Plant Systems	2			
Automotive E	Ingine Repair Specialist	8 credits	ASE 112	Upper Power Plant Systems	2			
7 CD 111	Danis Danis Diant Chartena	0	ASE 113	Lower Power Plant Systems	2			
ASE 111	Basic Power Plant Systems	2	ASE 121	Basic Automatic Transmissions	3			
ASE 112 ASE 113	Upper Power Plant Systems	2 2	ASE 131	Manual Drivetrain & Axles	2			
ASE 113 ASE 181	Lower Power Plant Systems Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2	ASE 151	Automotive Brake Systems	2			
1101 101	TOTAL PROTECTOR OF TOTAL OF	۷	Semester 3					
Diesel Techr	nology		ASE 183	Gasoline Fuel Systems	2			
		72 credits	ASE 252	Advanced Brake Systems	2			
	<u> </u>		ASE 253	Air Brake Systems	2			
Semester 1		Credits	ASE 262	Automotive Electronics	2			
ASE 001	Basic Mechanics	1	ASE 263	Heavy Duty Electrical Systems	2			
ASE 141	Basic Suspension & Steering Systems	2	ASE 284	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems	2			
ASE 161	Basic Electrical Systems	2	ASE 291	Fluid Power Systems	2			
ASE 171	Heating and Air Conditioning	2						
ASE 181	Basic Ignition Systems and Tune-up	2						

2000-2001 CATALOG TRADES AND INDUSTRY

Semester 4 ASE 184	Basic Computer Controlled Engines Syste	ems 2
ASE 214	Diesel Engine Rebuilding	2
ASE 216	Diesel Engine Service	2
ASE 232	Heavy Duty Power Trains	3
ASE 289	Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems	2
ASE 290	Diesel Engine Computer Controls	1
REI 105	W orkplace Communication	3
Postsecondary	7 Technical Certificates	
Diesel Engin	ne Specialist	17 credits
ASE 111	Basic Power Plant Systems	2
ASE 112	Upper Power Plant Systems	2
ASE 113	Lower Power Plant Systems	2
ASE 184	Basic Computer Controlled Engines Syste	
ASE 214	Diesel Engine Rebuilding	2
ASE 252 ASE 284	Advanced Brake Systems Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems	2 2
ASE 289	Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems	2
ASE 290	Diesel Engine Computer Controls	1
Diesel Heavy	Duty Electrical	
Systems Spe	1	11 credits
ASE 161		2
ASE 161 ASE 184	Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Syste	ems 2
ASE 262	Automotive Electronics	2
ASE 263	Heavy Duty Electrical Systems	2
ASE 284	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems	2
ASE 290	Diesel Engine Computer Controls	1
Diesel Fuel 1	Injection Specialist	11 credits
ASE 161	Basic Electrical Systems	2
ASE 184	Basic Computer Controlled Engines Syste	
ASE 262	Automotive Electronics	2
ASE 284	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems	2 2
		2
ASE 289 ASE 290	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls	2 2 2
ASE 289 ASE 290	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls y Duty Brake Specialist	2 2 2 1
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290 Diesel Heavy	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls	2 2 2 1 10 credits
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 184	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2ems 2
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 184 ASE 252	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines System Advanced Brake Systems	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2ems 2 2
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 184	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2ems 2
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 184 ASE 252 ASE 253	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines System Advanced Brake Systems	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2ems 2 2
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 184 ASE 252 ASE 253	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  / Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  / Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems	2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 ems 2 2 2 9 credits
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  / Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems  Heavy Duty Power Trains	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 9 credits 2 2 3
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  / Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems	2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 ems 2 2 2 9 credits
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 9 credits 2 2 3
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 9 credits 2 2 3
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291  Computer-Int Technical Certi	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 9 credits 2 2 3 2 34 credits
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291  Computer-Int Technical Certi	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  / Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems  regrated Manufacturing Technician ficate	2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 9 credits 2 3 2 34 credits Credits
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291  Computer-Int Technical Certi	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  / Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems  regrated Manufacturing Technician ficate  Machining Techniques OR	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 9 credits 2 2 3 2 34 credits
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291  Computer-Int Technical Certifications Semester 1 CIM 101	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  / Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems  regrated Manufacturing Technician ficate	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 ems 2 2 2 9 credits 2 3 4 credits Credits 3
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291  Computer-Int Technical Certi Semester 1 CIM 101 CIM 111 CIM 111 CIM 111	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems  Degrated Manufacturing Technician ficate  Machining Techniques OR Machining Techniques II AND Machining Techniques III  Machining Techniques III	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 2 9 credits 2 3 2 34 credits Credits 3 1 1 1
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 184 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291  Computer-Int Technical Certi Semester 1 CIM 101 CIM 110 CIM 111 CIM 112 CIM 102	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems  regrated Manufacturing Technician ficate  Machining Techniques OR Machining Techniques II AND Machining Techniques III Basic CNC Programming & Operations	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 9 credits 2 3 2 34 credits Credits 3 1 1 1 3
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291  Computer-Int Technical Certi Semester 1 CIM 101 CIM 110 CIM 111 CIM 112 CIM 102 CIM 103	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  Duty Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems  regrated Manufacturing Technician flicate  Machining Techniques OR Machining Techniques I AND Machining Techniques III Basic CNC Programming & Operations Technical Graphics	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 2 9 credits 2 2 3 2  34 credits Credits 3 1 1 3 3 3
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291  Computer-Int Technical Certi Semester 1 CIM 101 CIM 110 CIM 111 CIM 111 CIM 112 CIM 102 CIM 103 CIM 104	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems  Advanced Brake Systems  Automotive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems  Regrated Manufacturing Technician ficate  Machining Techniques OR Machining Techniques I AND Machining Techniques III Basic CNC Programming & Operations Technical Graphics Tooling & Fixturing	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 2 9 credits 2 2 3 2  34 credits Credits 3 1 1 3 3 3
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291  Computer-Int Technical Certi Semester 1 CIM 101 CIM 110 CIM 111 CIM 112 CIM 102 CIM 103	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Advanced Brake Systems  Automotive Train Specialist  Manual Drive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems  Regrated Manufacturing Technician ficate  Machining Techniques OR Machining Techniques II AND Machining Techniques III Basic CNC Programming & Operations Technical Graphics Tooling & Fixturing Technical Mathematics	2 2 2 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 9 credits 2 3 2 34 credits Credits 3 1 1 1 3
ASE 284 ASE 289 ASE 290  Diesel Heavy ASE 151 ASE 161 ASE 252 ASE 253  Diesel Heavy ASE 131 ASE 161 ASE 232 ASE 291  Computer-Int Technical Certi Semester 1 CIM 101 CIM 110 CIM 111 CIM 111 CIM 112 CIM 103 CIM 104 MAT 110	Automotive Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Heavy Duty Diesel Fuel Injection Systems Diesel Engine Computer Controls  / Duty Brake Specialist  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Electrical Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems Air Brake Systems  Automotive Brake Systems Basic Computer Controlled Engines Systems Advanced Brake Systems  Advanced Brake Systems  Automotive Train Specialist  Manual Drivetrain & Axles Basic Electrical Systems Heavy Duty Power Trains Fluid Power Systems  Regrated Manufacturing Technician ficate  Machining Techniques OR Machining Techniques I AND Machining Techniques III Basic CNC Programming & Operations Technical Graphics Tooling & Fixturing	2 2 2 1 1 10 credits 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

Semester	2	
CIM 105	Programming/Operation of CNC Milling Machines	3
CIM 106	Programming/Operation of CNC Lathes	3
CIM 107	Computer-Integrated Manufacturing (CIM)	3
CIM 108	Process Planning	3
CIM 109	CAD/CAM Applications	4

#### W elding Technology

FACULTY
Kyle Kofford

#### Length of Program

Associate of Applied Science Degree: Four semesters, one summer term; 6.5 hours/day, 32.5 hours/week

Advanced Technical Certificate: Four semesters

Technical Certificate: Two semesters

Fixed entry, open exit

The qualified welder can find employment at several levels. Welding is considered a tool or skill by many trades, such as pipefitters, sheet metal and ironworkers, boilenmakers, bridge builders, fabricating shops, and production lines.

The full-time welding program will provide proficiency training in shielded arc (stick welding), oxy-acetylene welding and burning, metal inert gas (MIG) inner shield welding, pipe welding, and tungsten inert gas (TIG) welding.

Students will spend approximately two hours per day in the classroom and four and one-half hours per day in hands-on training in labs. The related courses consist of blueprint reading, mathematics, layout and fabrication projects, metal identification, and welding theory.

#### Program Costs

In addition to the semester registration fees, a welding student can expect to spend an approximate total of \$350 on books, tools, and equipment for the certificate option and \$550 for the AAS option.



TRADES AND INDUSTRY Eastern Idaho Technical College

38

			Tit oldina maa	wlose o l o ou s		
		Welding Technology Advanced Technology 53 credits				
Options			Advanced Tec	finical Certificate	53 credit	ಽ
Students who	desire less than the Technical Certificat	æ	Semester 1		Credit	s
may develop a	a training outline with assistance from th	ne	WLD 104	Oxy-Acetylene Cutting and Welding	2	!
instructor.			WLD 115	Industrial Safety	1	_
			WLD 116	Basic Arc Welding OR	5	j
			WLD 120	Basic Arc Welding I AND	2	1
W elding Tec			WLD 121	Basic Arc Welding II AND	2	!
Associate of	Applied Science Degree 69	aredits	WLD 122	Basic Arc Welding III	1	
Semester 1		Credits	WLD 117	W elding Theory and Metallurgy	4	ı
M AT 123	Real World Mathematics	4	Q 0			
WLD 104	Oxy-Acetylene Cutting and Welding	2	Semester 2	Diameter Deading Invest and Dield D	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
WLD 115	Industrial Safety	1	WLD 107 WLD 108	Blueprint Reading, Layout, and Field D	Drawing 4 4	
WLD 116	Basic Arc Welding OR	5	WLD 108	Low Hydrogen Welding Metallic Inert Cas Welding OR	4	
WLD 120	Basic Arc Welding I AND	2	WLD 109	Metallic Inert Gas Welding I AND	2	
WLD 121	Basic Arc Welding II AND	2	WLD 123	Metallic Inert Gas Welding II	2	
WLD 122	Basic Arc Welding III	1	WLD 124	Carbon Air and Plasma Arc Cutting	1	
WLD 117	W elding Theory and Metallurgy	4	WID IIZ	Carbon Air and Plasma Air Culting		
			Semester 3			
Semester 2			M AT 104	W elding Mathematics	3	ś
ENG 101	English Composition	3	WLD 201	Tungsten Inert Gas Welding OR	4	Ŀ
WLD 107	Blueprint Reading, Layout, and Field Drawing		WLD 220	Tungsten Inert Gas Welding I AND	2	!
WLD 108	Low Hydrogen Welding	4	WLD 221	Tungsten Inert Gas Welding II	2	1
WLD 109	Metallic Inert Gas Welding OR	4	WLD 202	Pipe Welding	4	ł
WLD 123	Metallic Inert Cas Welding I AND	2	WLD 203	Quality Control and NDT	3	i
WLD 124	Metallic Inert Cas Welding II	2				
WLD 112	Carbon Air and Plasma Arc Cutting	1	Semester 4		_	
Semester 3			CMP 100	Basic Computers	3	
COM 101	Fundamentals of Human Communication	3	REI 105	W orkplace Communication	3	
WLD 201	Tungsten Inert Gas Welding OR	4	WLD 204	Testing and Qualifications	4	
WLD 201	Tungsten Inert Gas Welding I AND	2	WLD 205	Applied Work Experience	4	:
WLD 221	Tungsten Inert Gas Welding II	2	Enhancement			
WLD 202	Pipe Welding	4	CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	3	ļ
WLD 203	Quality Control and NDT	3	CMP 201	Advanced Computers	3	
	gaarion canarar and re-		CMP 202	Emerging Computer Technologies	3	
Semester 4				3 3 1		
CMP 100	Basic Computers	3				
MKT 203	Small Business Management	3	W elding Tec	chnology		
REI 105	W orkplace Communication	3	Technical Certi	ificate	31 credit	s
WLD 204	Testing and Qualifications	4				
WLD 205	Applied Work Experience	4	Semester 1		Credit	
Crammore + oran			M AT 104	W elding Mathematics	3	
Summer term			WLD 104	Oxy-Acetylene Cutting and Welding	2	
Plus 1 from be	elow		WLD 115	Industrial Safety	1	
PSY 101	Introduction to Psychology	3	WLD 116	Basic Arc Welding OR	5	
SOC 101	Introduction to Sociology	3	WLD 120	Basic Arc Welding I AND	2	
	<u></u>		WLD 121	Basic Arc Welding II AND	2	
Plus 1 from be			WLD 122	Basic Arc Welding III	1	
ENG 102	Critical Reading and Writing	3	WLD 117	W elding Theory and Metallurgy	4	:
HUM 110	History of Metals	3	Semester 2			
M AT 143	College Algebra	3	REI 105	W orkplace Communication	3	ļ
Enhancements	•		WLD 107	Blueprint Reading, Layout, and Field D		
CMP 101	Intermediate Computers	3	WLD 108	Low Hydrogen Welding	4	
CMP 101 CMP 201	Advanced Computers	3	WLD 109	Metallic Inert Gas Welding OR	4	
CMP 201 CMP 202	Emerging Computer Technologies	3	WLD 123	Metallic Inert Gas Welding I AND	2	
CI-II 202	Turner 3 Trial Comparent Territoriograp	J	WLD 124	Metallic Inert Gas Welding II	2	
			WLD 112	Carbon Air and Plasma Arc Cutting	1	
					_	

2000-2001 CATALOG ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

## Fry ironmental Safety and Health

Fire Service Certification Program & Wildlard Fire Management

FACULTY
Tom Clawson, manager
Dawn Woods
Richard Wirn
W endy Schmier, Coordinator Idaho Hazardous Materials
Training Center

Fire Service Certification Program is designed to be an outreach program. It is offered through the technical colleges at the following institutions:

Boise State University College of Southern Idaho Eastern Idaho Technical College Idaho State University Lewis Clark State College North Idaho College

This program is intended for paid or volunteer fire fighters and will lead to four levels of certification and an Associate of Applied Science degree.

#### Entrance Requirements

Each participant must enroll at the respective vocational college serving his/her local area. Additional enrollment information as required by the area colleges may be obtained by contacting the Office of Idaho Emergency Services Training, State Division of Professional Technical Education, 650 West State Street Room 324, PO Box 83720, Boise, ID 83720-0095. Phone: (208) 334-3216.

#### W ildland Fire Management

This program is intended for paid or volunteer fire fighters and will lead to an Associate of Applied Science degree. Specific courses of fered, dates, and enrollment information may be obtained by contacting the Environmental Safety and Health Division Manager at 524-3000, ext. 3319.



The Environmental Safety and Health division also offers industry upgrade and OSHA compliance training. For more information, call the division manager at (208) 524-3000, ext. 3319.

## W orkforce Training/Community Education

Ken Erickson, manager Jerry Schneider, coordinator Brenda Nordstrom, secretary Suzy Falkingham, assistant

The Workforce Training and Community Education program of fers specially designed short-term training courses to adults interested in upgrading their work skills or exploring new areas of employment. More than 100 short-term vocational-technical classes are available to adult students in the areas of agriculture, apprenticeship, automotive/mechanical, business/office, college prep, computers, dental assisting, electricity/electronics, entrepreneur training workshops, general trades, health care, life skills, and real estate. Classes generally range from 15 to 120 hours long; many are offered during both daytime and evening hours.

W orkforce Training and Community Education instructors meet the stringent teaching requirements outlined by the Idaho State Board of Education. All instructors must possess a Baccalaureate Degree and three years of experience or eight years of successful work experience. The well-trained teaching specialists provide students with both hands-on practical experience and classroom theory.

#### Outreach Classes

The Community Education program offers classes that benefit adults throughout eastern Idaho. Many classes are offered to residents living in Borneville, Jefferson, Madison, Teton, Lemhi, Butte, Custer, Clark, and Fremont counties. Rural Community Education Centers in Arco, St. Anthony, Challis, Rexburg, Driggs, and Salmon offer comprehensive Community Education services during the winter months. Area residents and employers are encouraged to contact the Community Education coordinator with new class ideas.

#### Community Education Classes

A wide variety of courses are offered in photography, foreign languages, specialty cooking, and art. The performing and visual arts courses are often taught by well-known local artists and musicians.

#### W orkforce Training

The Workforce Training program provides customized training for area businesses and industries. In this era of rapid growth in high technology and constantly-changing job classifications, business and industry are continually faced with the need for employee upgrade and retraining. The EITC Workforce Training program is an excellent resource available to help business and industry develop employee

training and retraining activities. In the past several years, EITC has assisted such companies as Lockheed Martin Idaho, Inc., Bonneville County sheriffs department, Idaho Falls police and fire departments, and many others.

The EITC Workforce Training program sphilosophy is to provide high quality, convenient training for a purpose. EITC personnel will assist in all aspects of establishing a customized training program for a specific business. Assistance provided by EITC includes curriculum development, locating laboratory equipment and facilities, and student tracking. All training will be evaluated on an orgoing basis and upon completion of training activities. The goals of the Workforce Training program are to:

Be business and industry directed Provide flexible and convenient instruction Increase productivity as a result of training Provide training that shows immediate short-term results.

ETTC will also assist business and industry in locating funding to offset the costs of employee training projects. Special training funds are available through such sources as the Consortium of Area Vocational Schools (CAVES), and the Division of Professional-Technical Education.

#### Apprenticeship/Journeyman Exam

Community Education offers non-credit plumbing and electrical apprenticeships. Students may be eligible to attend related instruction if they are working at the trade under the constant supervision of a journeyman and for a contractor. The apprenticeship student can also work toward the Associate of Applied Science Degree.

Associate Of Applied Science Degree
For Apprentices and Journeymen
The following guidelines have been established by the
State Board of Education for the Associate of Applied
Science Degree for Apprentices:

Technical Education Requirements: 52 credit hours (or equivalent clock hours)

A. \*Technical education requirements to 40 credit hours on-the-job work experience at 2,000 work hours = 9 credits per year:

B. \*Technical support coursework to 16 credit hours (or equivalent clock hours)

At least 144 hours per year of documented classroom and/or correspondence instruction in courses which support and relate to the apprenticeship training. Content provides the basic tasks needed for the individual to function at an acceptable level within the field:

$1  \mathrm{yr}$ .	$2  \mathrm{yr}$ .	$3  \mathrm{yr}$ .	$4  \mathrm{yr}$
4	8	12	16

General Education Requirements: at least 16 credit hours (or equivalent clock hours)

\*At least 6 credits in the area of communication skills. The remaining 10 credits must include mathematics and occupational and/or human relations. Actual credits needed and courses to be completed will be determined by advisory committee from the trade involved and the area vocational-technical college granting the degree.

#### Fee Structure

Non management of a campab ca	Calc
Registration	\$12.50 per semester
Cost Per Credit	

#### On-Campus Credit

Mon-Traditional Off-Camous Credit

Partfolio	\$50.00
Cost Per Credit	credit

#### Portfolio

The portfolio committee will consist of personnel employed in the particular trade or craft and ETTC personnel such as the registrar, and the Workforce Training/Community Education coordinator. The committee will review documentation provided by apprentices or journeymen who wish to receive credit for work experience and related instruction.

#### Standard Admission Requirements

ETTC normally accepts applicants who are high school graduates or the equivalent. Other applicants may be accepted based on a review and evaluation of their education, interests, aptitudes, and experiences.

Applicants for this program must comply with the following:

- n Submit completed Application for Admission.
- n Submit completed Applicant Health History Form.
- n Submit official transcript from last high school attended and transcripts from all post-secondary education. Official GED test scores required where applicable.
- n Take the COMPASS Placement Test to assess mathematical and English skills prior to enrolling (appoint-ment required; call (208) 524-3000, or toll free 1 (800) 662-0261).

Transcripts and applications must be submitted to the student services of fice before enrollment.

Apprenticeships are available in the following areas:

Plumbing Carpenter Electrical Machinist

W elder Maintenance Mechanic

Painter Pipefitter

Locksmith & Safe Repairman Instrument Mechanic

Sheetmetal Mechanic Lineman

W orkforce Training courses in Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are also available. Call (208) 524-3000, ext. 3381 for details

Registration for Apprenticeship, Community Education & W orkforce Training

For course fees and registration information, contact the Community Education program at  $1600~\rm S$ .  $25 th~\rm East$ , ( $1600~\rm Hitt~Road$ ), Idaho Falls, ID 83404, or call 524-3000, or toll free 1-800-662-0261.

#### Refund Policy

Students enrolled in an Community Education course that is cancelled by ETIC will receive a full refund. If you drop a class, you must notify the College immediately to receive a refund.

#### Refund Schedule:

Prior to class	100%
First week of class	75%
Second week of class	50%
Third week of class	25%
Later	none

#### Textbooks

Textbooks required for some Community Education classes will be available on the first night of class. Textbooks may be purchased in advance Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., at the ETIC bookstore.

#### Online Courses

Before the second Monday of the month:

- 1. Sign up and pay course fee at EIIC
- 2. Complete the online orientation

After the second Wednesday of the month:

- 1. Retrieve the lessons at your convenience (available W ednesdays and Fridays)
- 2. Complete the assignment and homework on the website within six weeks.
- 3. Take an additional two weeks to complete the final exam.
- 4. Receive a certificate of completion.

Each six-week course consists of 12 lessons, two each week, that can be accessed using an easy-to-read web interface, or can be delivered via e-mail. Textbooks, unless specified, are not required. These courses are especially convenient for those with work, school, or childcare commitments, physical disabilities, limited access to transportation, or other circumstances that make it difficult to participate in a traditional classroom setting. You will need:

Internet access

E-mail

Microsoft Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator web browser

If specified, program software.

Classes are offered monthly throughout the year beginning on the second Wednesday of each month.

REGISTRATION AND ORIENTATION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE SECOND MONDAY OF THE MONTH YOUR CLASS STARTS.

#### INTERNET

Getting Organized with Outlook Creating Web Graphics Introduction to the Internet Microsoft Front Page Creating Web Pages (HTML) Java Programming for the Web Advanced Web Pages CGI Programming for the Web Javascript Using America Online COMPUTER

Photoshop Basics

W ordPerfect

W indow File and Disk Management

Quattro Pro

Introduction to PC Troubleshooting

Keyboarding

Introduction to QuickBooks

Basic A+ Certification (starts Oct 1999)

Ouicken for Windows

Intermediate A+ Certification (starts Nov 1999)

Introduction to Microsoft Word

Advanced A+ Certification (starts Feb 2000)

Intermediate Microsoft Word
Introduction to Microsoft Access

Intermediate Microsoft Access

Microsoft Powerpoint

PERSONAL ENRICHMENT & DEVELOPMENT

Introduction to the Fire Service

GRE Preparation Part 1

The Craft of Magazine Writing

GRE Preparation Part 2

W riterific!

LSAT Preparation Part 1

Personal Financial Planning

LSAT Preparation Part 2

A to Z Grantwriting

SAT/ACT Preparation Part 1

Debt Elimination Techniques That Work

SAT/ACT Preparation Part 2

#### SMALL BUSINESS

Business Communications Using E-mail

Marketing for Small Business

Practical Financial Management for Small Business Start and Operate Your Own Home-based Business

#### NURSING

Alcoholism

Pre-existing Diabetes and Pregnancy

Antibiotic Resistant Infections

MANAGEMENT, LARGE BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Como Manejar Proyectos y Dominar Cambio (in Spanish

and English)

Production & Inventory Management

Basic Supervision Certificate

Certification in Project Management Principles

Customer Service

Logistics

Manufacturing Excellence

Mastery of Business Applications

Purchasing

Total Quality

2000-2001 CATALOG REGIONAL ADULT LEARNING CENTER

# onal Adult Learning Center

Regional Adult Learning Center Coordinator .W endy Dutenhoeffer Night GED/Basic Skills Instructors ........... John Berg and John Poole Assessment Technician/Alt. GED Examiner ......... Martha Browning Greater Opportunities to Achieve Life Skills (COALS) . Irrene Jones

#### Length of Program:

Open-entry, open-exit; flexible scheduling available

The regional Adult Learning Center (ALC) and the Adult Basic Education (ABE) Division are designed to help students in vocational and pre-vocational tutoring; basic skills improvement in English, mathematics, and reading; English as a Second Language (ESL); General Educational Development (GED)/High School Equivalency Certificate (HSEC) preparation and testing; and computer literacy. Services are free to adults over the age of 16 whose basic skills fall below the 12th grade level.

English as a Second Language (ESL). The ESL program provides non-English speaking students with instruction in the English language from beginning English levels to advanced reading and writing. Classes are held both oncampus and throughout EITC s nine-county service area.

GED Preparation and General Skills Brush-up. The regional ALC offers free instruction to prepare students to take

the GED exams. Instructional areas include reading, math, language skills, consumer education, and preparation in science and social studies as well as reading speed and comprehension improvement. Classes and materials are also provided for completion of American Government requirements for the State of Idaho for completion of a High School Equivalency Certificate (HSEC). The center is open to adults Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (summer hours 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.); and Upon request, similar instruction in basic skills and GED

Monday through Wednesday evenings, 6:30 p.m. to 9:00

preparation is offered at the Haven, a local homeless shelter, and in outreach centers in Bonneville, Butte, Clark, Custer, Fremont, Jefferson, Lemhi, Madison, and Teton counties. ABE also provides GED/basic skills upgrade to residents of the Bonneville County Jail, Clark County Jail, Jefferson County Jail, Madison County Jail, and Idaho Falls Community Work Center.

One-to-One Project. This project serves each student individually in academic areas. The One-to-One Project prepares students to enter EIIC professional-technical programs, receive their GED/HSEC; or improve their basic math, reading, English, and computer skills.

Tutoring. EIIC provides tutoring for any EIIC student who needs additional help in reading, math, language (English and writing), and ESL. Referral is made through ABE or professional-technical instructors. Tutoring is available in all nine counties through Community Literacy Councils and

Tests of Adult Basic Education (TABE). All new students entering the regional ALC as well as the outreach centers will take the TABE or another assessment instrument to identify their academic levels. The TABE assessment tests reading, language (English and writing), and math skills. Each student will pre-test at entrance and post-test after receiving educational instruction before leaving the ALC. The TABE shows results and areas of strengths and weaknesses and may also include a GED predictability score. The TABE Complete Battery takes approximately four hours. The TABE is given on Monday and Tuesday mornings from 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. and on Monday, Tuesday,

> and Wednesday evenings from 6:30 to 9:00 p.m. The Woodcock-Johnson oral reading test and other career awareness and assessment tests are available upon request.

California Adult Student Assessment System (CASAS). Each ESL student will be pre-tested and placed into the correct class or level according to the CASAS test. Student progress will be manitored by post-testing after every 30 contact hours.



EITC s state-of-the-art testing center is located in the Christofferson Building.

REGIONAL ADULT LEARNING CENTER Eastern Idaho Tedmical College

GED HSEC Testing. The regional ALC administers GED/HSEC tests during the year at scheduled times. Students must schedule an appointment to GED test. Schedules are available upon request. The complete GED consists of five sub-tests. Each test costs \$10, totaling \$50 for the complete GED battery. There is also a \$10 testing fee for the American Government challenge test. An American Government study guide is available in the regional ALC for \$5, and classes in American Government are taught on a regular basis.

Note: A new GED test will be implemented nationwide in fall, 2001.

An individual can earn a HSEC from the State of Idaho Department of Education when an applicant attains a minimum score of 40 on each GED test and an average score of not less than 45 on all five tests, plus American Government. Successful completion of a course in American Government must be achieved in one of the following ways:

- a. In high school in the 11th or 12th grade.
- b. Pass the challenge test which is available at the regional ALC. There is a \$10 fee for this test.
- c. Have an American Government credit from a university or college.

For minors to receive instruction, all 16- and 17-year-old students must: 1) schedule an interview with an ABE staff or faculty representative to be attended with their parent or guardian, 2) have a signed release form from their last-attended high school, and 3) take the TABE test. Students under 18 must meet one of the following criteria to qualify for GED/HSEC instruction and testing:

- a. Be one year or more behind in credits earned.
- b. Be expelled from school.
- c. Be pregnant.
- d. Be a parent.
- e. Be entering college, entering the military, entering an employment training program such as the JTPA or other state or federally-approved program, or enrolled in an Adult Basic Education Program.
  - f. Be enrolled in the JOB Corps.
  - g. Be incarcerated.

Transition to Technology (TTT). The TTT Project is designed for individuals who have entered or wish to enter one of the professional-technical programs but who have insufficient background in math, language (communication, writing), or reading entry-level course material. To successfully complete their professional-technical program, anyone needing this type of preparation should first schedule an appointment with a vocational counselor through the EITC Student Services Office. After a program choice has been made and any necessary testing has been completed, an individualized study plan will be prepared to help students concentrate on deficiencies and brush up on skills necessary for a specific professional-technical program. Students may request a tutor at any time to help them in a particular subject area. Normally, the pre-technical length of study will be one semester. Courses include Applied Technical Communication (REI 100) and Essentials of Algebra (MAT 100).

Transition to Technology

Semester 1

M AT 100 Essentials of Algebra 3 REI 100 Applied Technical Communication 3

Greater Opportunities to Achieve Life Skills (GOALS) Training Project: The GOALS Project is designed to assist disabled youth exiting the public school system to become self-sufficient, contributing members of society. Services to disabled youth between the ages of 16 and 21 years old will include, but not be limited to, peer counseling, social interaction, pre-vocational skills, vocational training, and independent living skills.

Even Start Program: In conjunction with the Madison County School District, ABE instructors provide basic skills, GED, and ESL instruction to participants of the Even Start Family Literacy Program. 2000-2001 CATALOG CENTER FOR NEW DIRECTIONS

## Center for New Directions OS

Connie Staffel, coordinator Isela Gutierrez, secretary

Skills for Work and Educational Success
The Center for New Directions serves under-prepared adults, single parents and displaced homemakers.

The Center for New Directions, a function of Student Services, empowers individuals to make effective positive life changes by providing programs and services that are based on human respect and the belief that every person can find success.

#### Services Provided

Career counseling -differed to assist individuals in finding a career that best fits their talents and abilities.

Interest tests -d ferred to help clients begin to explore careers.

Support groups - various topics and a great place to get support on a variety of issues.

Life skills classes - classes address many topics such as skills to find jobs, study skills, parenting skills, stress management and many more.

Fee waivers - available for a class/skill that will result in better employment or lead to further education.

#### Nontraditional Mentor Program

This mentor program serves individuals who begin programs in occupations that are typically performed by the opposite gender. This program of fers nontraditional occupation students scholarships, which are granted as funds are available, and a support group that meets weekly to discuss anything from school progress to finding a job.

For more information on any of these services or programs call: 1-208-524-3000 ext. 3363 or 1-800-662-0261





#### ACC 210 n ACCOUNTING I

#### 3 credits

This course covers analyzing and recording business transactions, posting, preparing worksheets, doing adjusting and closing entries, banking and cash fund activities, payroll, accounts receivable, accounts payable, financial statements, and depreciation.

### ACC 211 n ACCOUNTING I COMPUTER APPLICATIONS 2 credits

Computer work reinforces Accounting I dealing with general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, depreciation, and payroll. Includes simulated business set(s). Prerequisite: ACC 210

### ACC 214 n COMPUTERIZED PAYROLL 2 credits

This course consists of entering company payroll files on to the computer using a popular payroll program, maintaining employee earnings records, and printing payroll reports and W-2 s Prerequisite or Corequisite: ACC 210.

#### ACC 220 n ACCOUNTING II

#### 3 credits

This course provides training in accounting for notes payable and notes receivable; valuation of receivables, inventories, and plant and equipment; using the voucher system; accounting for partnerships and corporations; and cost accounting. Prerequisite: ACC 210.

### ACC 221 n ACCOUNTING II COMPUTER APPLICATIONS 2 credits

Computer work reinforces Accounting II dealing with financial analysis, inventory, depreciation, bad debts, comporations, and cost accounting. A simulated business set is included. Prerequisite: ACC 211.

### ACC 222 n PERSONAL INCOME TAX 3 credits

This course covers various principles of taxation influencing record keeping for individuals and small businesses and deals with changes in tax laws. Prerequisite or Corequisite: ACC 210.

### ACC 223 n ACCOUNTING FOR MANAGERS 3 credits

This course is intended for managers and other decision makers who have a Profit/Loss responsibility OR who have had prior P/L experience. The course will expose students to the interpretation of financial statements from the standpoint of management. Computer spreadsheet programs will be used extensively in this course, which will enable the student to become a better decision maker using financial data.

ACC 226 n COMPUTERIZED BUSINESS ACCOUNTING MODULE  $\ensuremath{\mathtt{I}}$ 

46

#### 2 credits

This course explores a popular computer accounting program. Simulated businesses are used to set up company books, carry out daily activities, and produce reports and statements. Prerequisite: ACC 210.

#### ACC 227 n COMPUTERIZED BUSINESS ACCOUNTING MODULE

#### 2 credits

This course explores a popular computer accounting program. Simulated businesses are used to set up company books, carry out daily activities, and produce reports and statements. Prerequisite: ACC 220.

### ACC 230 n MANAGERIAL COST ACCOUNTING 3 credits

This course presents accounting concepts used to generate and evaluate relevant cost information important for managerial decisions. The concepts will include accounting for product costing, process costing, budgeting, control and performance evaluation, and internal controls. Effective analysis of cost information will be emphasized. Prerequisite: ACC 210

### ASE 001 n BASIC MECHANICS 1 credit.

Basic Mechanics is a course offered as an introduction to the mechanical program. All new students are required to take this one week course prior to entering any of the mechanical programs. Included in the course are: hand and power tools, their identification and proper use, and safety. Drill bit sharpening, tube flaring, use of hacksaws, chisels, punches, taps and dies, easyouts, and other related tools will also be included

### ASE 111 n BASIC POWER PLANT SYSTEMS 2 credits

This course is an in-depth study of the internal combustion engine. Items to be covered include four-cycle theory, power development in the internal combustion engine, cylinder arrangement, valve train arrangement, displacement, compression ratio, engine components and their function, lubricating systems, the classification and rating of engine oils, diagnosis of engine oil leaks, compression loss, oil consumption, engine noise, and engine measurements. A four-cycle engine will be disassembled, measured, and assembled; making all necessary adjustments. Engine will run upon completion.

### ASE 112 n UPPER POWER PLANT SYSTEMS 2 credits

Items to be covered include valve covers, gaskets, timing, cover and seals, intake manifolds, cylinder heads, head surfaces, camshafts, valve guides, valve springs and retainers, timing chains and gears, rocker arms, pushrods, valves, and cam bearings. Areas of study include description, identification, failure analysis, disassembly, preparation for assembly, and assembly.

### ASE 113 n LOWER POWER PLANT SYSTEMS 2 credits

Items to be covered include oil pan, motor mounts, oil and filter changing, detection of oil leaks, engine removal and replacement, disassembly and assembly procedures, parts cleaning, cylinders, main bearings and alignment, cam bearings, block surface, crankshaft, connecting rods and bearings, pistons, piston pins, oil pumps and soft plugs. Study will include description, identification, failure analysis, disassembly, inspection, measurements, preparation for assembly, and assembly.

### ASE 121 n BASIC AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS 3 credits

This course covers theory, operation, and principles of automatic transmissions. Items covered are fluid couplings, torque converters, planetary gear systems, hydraulic and electrical control systems, and transmission lubricating and cooling systems. Minor adjustments, transmission tune-up service, replacement, repairs, and diagnosis are included in this course.

### ASE 131 n MANUAL DRIVETRAIN & AXLES 2 credits

The theory and principle of clutches, manual transmissions, drive lines (including U-joints), differential assemblies, and transaxles as used on cars and light trucks, both domestic and foreign will be covered. Also included will be  $4\times4$  transfer cases, both single and double reduction units.

### ASE 141 n BASIC SUSPENSION & STEERING SYSTEMS 2 credits

Covered in this course are theory, adjustment, and repair of manual steering systems, front and rear suspension systems, wheel alignment, wheel balance both statically and dynamically, times, bearings, and use of wheel aligning and tire service equipment.

### ASE 151 n AUTOMOTIVE BRAKE SYSTEMS 2 credits

This course covers the theory, principles, and operation of brake systems. Items covered are hydraulics as applied to brakes, brake fluid types and characteristics, master and wheel cylinder operation, disc brake caliper operation, brake system valving, operation of drum brakes, operation of disc brakes, operation of parking brakes, and operation of vacuum and hydraulic brake boosters. Inspection of brake components, adjustments, service, and minor repairs of brake systems are included in this course.

### ASE 161 n BASIC ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS 2 credits

This course covers theory, principles, and operation of automotive electrical systems. Items covered are electrical terms, electrical current flow, magnetism, electrical current sources, conductors, insulators, circuit test instruments, circuit protection, switches, relays, solenoids, diodes, transistors, gauges, simple motors, induction coils, resistors, and capacitors. Testing of batteries, as well as testing, rebuilding, and repair of generating systems and starting systems are included in this course.

### ASE 171 n HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING 2 credits

This course covers theory, operation, maintenance, and repair of water pumps, thermostats, coolant, radiators, hoses and clamps, drive belts, radiator caps, recovery systems, fans, drive clutches, coolant distribution and flow in the engine, heater cores and controls; air conditioning components such as compressors, evaporators, condensers, receivers, dryers, expansion valves, and various

other control systems. Use of charging station, leak detectors, and other tests and special tools is included. Prerequisite: ASE 161.

### ASE 181 n BASIC IGNITION SYSTEMS AND TUNE-UP 2 credits

Covered in this course are theory and fundamentals of standard ignition systems, tune-up procedures, analyzing, testing, and diagnosing of ignition systems. This includes distributor overhaul, ignition coil operation, spark plugs, condensers, ignition wires, resistors, distributor caps and rotors, starter draw tests, compression testing, and use of the oscilloscope. It is recommended that ASE 161 (Basic Electrical Systems) be completed before entering this course.

### ASE 182 n ADVANCED IGNITION SYSTEMS AND TUNE-UP 2 credits

This course is a comprehensive study of various types of electronic ignition systems, tune-up procedures, and repair of modern computer controlled ignition and emission equipped autos. General Motors high energy ignition, computer command control, and electronic spark timing; Chrysler s lean burn system, electronic spark control and electronic ignition; and Ford Motor s solid state and duraspark ignition and electronic spark control are covered in depth. The use of test equipment, proper repair procedures, troubleshooting, and adjustments to meet federal and manufacturer specifications are covered along with other types of electronic systems. After completion, a student will be qualified as an entry-level tune-up technician. Prerequisites: ASE 161 and ASE 181.

### ASE 183 n GASOLINE FUEL SYSTEMS 2 credits

This course covers theories, principles, and operation of gasoline fuel systems. Items covered are carburetors, fuel tank and filtering systems, intake manifolds, exhaust systems, air cleaners, fuel filters, fuel delivery systems, heat riser systems, gasoline fuel injection systems, and fuel lines. Minor repairs, adjustments, diagnosis, and replacement of gasoline fuel systems are included in this

### ASE 184 n BASIC COMPUTER CONTROLLED ENGINES SYSTEMS

2 credits

This course is an introduction to computer engine controls and a study of how and why computers have been introduced into the automotive industry. Items covered will be the microcomputer, sensors, actuators, and wiring which are necessary for the proper function of the computer. Proper identification, location, function, and testing of these components will be stressed.

### ASE 214 n DIESEL ENGINE REBUILDING 2 credits

A complete engine rebuild will be performed including removal and replacement of the engine. Complete disassembly, measurement, preparation for assembly, and assembly will be covered. Prerequisites: ASE 111, ASE 112 and ASE 113.

### ASE 216 n DIESEL ENGINE SERVICE 2 credits

This course is a complete study of the diesel engine, covering Curmins, Detroit, and other diesel engines. Diesel theory, troubleshooting, maintenance, and tune-up will be covered. Prerequisite: ASE 214.

#### ASE 221 n AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

#### 3 credits

This course covers diagnosis and correction of major problems in automatic transmissions such as fluid leaks, transmission slipping, transmission lock-up, and shifting problems. Major diagnosis, repair, and overhaul of automatic transmissions are included in this course. Upon completion of ASE 121 and ASE 221, students will be qualified as entry-level Automatic Transmission Specialists. Prerequisite: ASE 121.

### ASE 232 n HEAVY DUTY POWER TRAINS 3 credits

Included in this course of study will be heavy duty clutches, torque converters, manual transmissions, drive lines, differential and final drive assemblies as used in agriculture, industrial, and light construction tractors. Troubleshooting and repairs will be performed on mockup and live work projects as they are available.

### ASE 242 n ADVANCED SUSPENSION & STEERING SYSTEMS 2 credits

Major repair of power steering components, pumps, gears, cylinders, individual and integral units, rack and pinion steering (both standard and power), complete suspension overhaul, four-wheel alignment, and balance is emphasized. Prerequisite: ASE 141.

### ASE 252 n ADVANCED BRAKE SYSTEMS 2 credits

This course covers diagnosis and repair of major problems in brake systems. Items included are brake system leaks, fluid contamination and major repair of drum and disc brake systems. Diagnosis, repair, replacement, overhaul, resurfacing of brake drums, disc rotors, and skid control systems are covered. All components of the brake system are included in this course. Prerequisite: ASE 151.

### ASE 253 n AIR BRAKE SYSTEMS 2 credits

This course covers theory, principles of operation, and related math of both light and heavy-duty trucks. This course also covers air brakes used on trucks and equipment. This course will cover cam, wedge, power-assist brakes (hydrovac), and air brakes (air compressors, treadle valves, brake chambers, and components related to air brakes). Also an introduction to engine brakes is included. Troubleshooting and repairs will be performed on mockup units and live work projects as they are available. Prerequisite: ASE 151.

### ASE 262 n AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS 2 credits

This course covers theory, operation, and principles of automotive body electrical systems. Items covered are wiring diagrams and harmesses, windshield wipers, dash components, speed controls, power seats, power windows, horns, printed circuits, seat belt interlocks, fusible links, power door locks, external and internal lighting systems, and other components of the body electrical system. Testing, replacement, and repair of body electrical systems and wiring harmesses are included in this course. Prerequisite: ASE 161.

#### ASE 263 n HEAVY DUTY ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

This course covers 12-volt heavy duty and 24-volt electrical systems. The student will have a working knowledge of the electrical system's components such as generators, alternators, air operated starters, series-parallel and solenoid switches, and heavy-duty

starters. Prerequisite: ASE 161.

ASE 284 n AUTOMOTIVE DIESEL FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS 2 credits

48

This course will include diesel theory, fuel, fuel system components, and operation. Topics include removal, replacement, and timing of fuel injection pumps. Injector mozzles of various styles are disassembled, repaired, and tested by the student. Minor fuel system problems shall be discussed. Students learn the theory of operation of distributor style injection pump. Troubleshooting and resealing procedures will be demonstrated.

### ASE 285 n GASOLINE FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS 3 credits

This course covers diagnosis, replacement, repair, and overhaul of major problems in the gasoline fuel system. Items covered are fuel pump pressure, flow and vacuum test, major carburetor overhaul, and rebuilding gasoline fuel injection systems, testing, overhauling and component replacement, exhaust system overhaul, and analysis of exhaust gases. Prerequisites: ASE 183, ASE 184, and ASE 161.

### ASE 286 n COMPUTER CONTROLLED ENGINES SYSTEMS 3 credits

This course covers the basic operation of a microcomputer, how binary numbers are used in the computer, the function of a microprocessor or how a microcomputer is programmed to control ignition timing, fuel air ratio, and exhaust emissions. Theory of operation, troubleshooting, tune-up procedures, diagnosis and repair of General Motor s Computer Command Control (CCC), Chrysler s Lean Burn Electronic Spark Control (ESP), and Ford Motor s Electronic Engine Control (EEC) will be covered. A thorough knowledge of electrical components and theory, electronic ignition systems, fuel systems, emission controls, and test equipment is essential to comprehend computer controls. Prerequisites: ASE 161, ASE 181, ASE 182, ASE 183 and ASE 184.

### ASE 287 n EMISSION CONTROL SYSTEMS 3 credits

A comprehensive study of service repair and installation of emission controls in the following areas: crankcase, ventilation systems, fuel evaporation emission control systems, air inlet temperature control systems, spark timing control devices, air pumps and air pulse systems, temperature sensing, vacuum valves and switches, exhaust gas recirculation systems, catalytic convertors (both single and three-way), and computer controlled systems. Use of proper test equipment to meet Federal Clean Air Standards is also covered. Prerequisites: ASE 161, ASE 181, ASE 182, and ASE 183.

### ASE 288 n ON BOARD DIAGNOSTICS II

On-Board Diagnostics II is a study of the new developments in the control and diagnostics of all the computerized engine components. This course is a study of the functions of the diagnostics self-test capabilities of the modern automobile. Students will receive both lecture and hands-on practical applications of the control built into today s automobiles. Prerequisite: ASE 161, 181, 182, 183, 184, 262, 285, 286, 287.

### ASE 289 n HEAVY DUTY DIESEL FUEL INJECTION SYSTEMS 2 credits

More detailed training is offered in fuel injection mozzles including unit injectors. Study of Curmins, Detroit, and inline style injection pumps with more detailed theory to provide the student with a better understanding of fuel injection systems for tune-up and troubleshooting capability. Pump operation with more detailed theory including bury cycle will assist the student to understand the system better for enhanced troubleshooting capability. Governors will be discussed and demonstrated. Final requirements for this course will be live work troubleshooting. Prerequisite: ASE 284.

### ASE 290 n DIESEL ENGINE COMPUTER CONTROLS 1 credit.

This course covers advanced applications of the computer, sensors and actuators used to control modern diesel engines. Theory of operation and troubleshooting procedures for the diesel engine computer systems will be covered. Prerequisites: ASE 161 and ASE 184

#### ASE 291 n FLUID POWER SYSTEMS

#### 2 credits

This unit of instruction covers in greater detail theory and application of fluid power systems. Component parts and theory relationship to circuitry, diagnosis, and testing will be studied.

Troubleshooting and repair of live work projects will be utilized as available.

#### BOT 110 n KEYBOARDING

#### 3 credits

This course consists of keyboarding introduction, building skill, and producing business documents. Students will learn the keyboard by touch, in addition to basic formatting of business documents. Emphasis is placed on both speed and accuracy.

#### BOT 118 n WORD PROCESSING

#### 3 credits

This course provides students with the opportunity to learn word processing for employment purposes or home use and to utilize a microcomputer as a word processor. This course instructs students in the theories and practical applications of one of the most popular word processing software programs used currently by industry. The course is designed to teach beginning and intermediate word processing. Corequisite: CMP 101.

#### BOT 123 n BUSINESS MACHINES

#### 1 credit

This course provides instruction on electronic calculators for entry-level competency using the touch method to develop ten-key caloulating ability. Minimal instruction is included for hand-held calculators

### BOT 124 n BUSINESS LETTER WRITING 3 credits

This course is designed for those students who are enrolled in a business curriculum. It is a study of business correspondence with emphasis on the content, style, and form of business letters. This course provides an introduction to the general principles of effective communications as well as instruction in the techniques pertinent to specific types of business correspondence. Practice will consist of composing various types of business communications and producing them in mailable form on a computer. Prerequisite: BOT 110, BOT 138, and CMP 101.

#### BOT 135 n PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS I

#### 1 credit

Students are encouraged to belong to professional organizations. Credit is offered to further encourage students to become members of organizations such as Business Professionals of America (BPA). In order to receive credit, the student must attend scheduled meetings and be an active member in the organization.

#### BOT 138 n BUSINESS ENGLISH

#### 3 credits

This course is designed as a grammar and writing skills review that emphasizes business communication. Students learn and practice correct grammar usage.

#### BOT 139 n PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS II

#### 1 credit

This course is a one-semester continuation of BOT 135, which encourages students to belong to professional organizations.

### BOT 140 n ELECTRONIC OFFICE CONCEPTS 3 credits

For students anticipating employment at any level of a business organization. Emphasizes concepts and terminology necessary to function effectively in the electronic office. Introduces office automation as it relates to the electronic scheduling of appointments and tasks. Presents the creation and management of notes and telephone messages, and the effective and ethical utilization of electronic distribution of mail and files. Includes theory, instruction, demonstration, and hands-on experience.

#### BOT 141 n BUSINESS PRESENTATIONS

#### 2 credits

Uses a presentations software package to create business charts and graphs, text charts, computer slide presentations, and other business-oriented graphically represented data. Teaches the use of drawing and editing tools, formatting data charts and graphs, creations of personalized templates, and use of sound, clip art, and presentation templates to create a slide show. Includes theory, instruction, demonstration, and hands-on experience. Prerequisite: OMP 101 or demonstrate proficiency to the instructor.

#### BOT 142 n BUSINESS SPREADSHEETS

#### 3 credits

Uses a spreadsheet software package to produce and utilize spreadsheets. Completers should be able to apply software applications to real-life situations. Includes theory, instruction, demonstration, and hands-on experience. Prerequisite: CMP 101. (CMP 117, 122, and 123 for one credit each are the equivalent of BOT 142 for 3 credits).

#### BOT 143 n INTERNET CONCEPTS

#### 2 credits

Presents the use of the Internet. Includes the use of browsers to locate information for professional use and shows how these technologies may be applied to business to improve efficiency. Introduces E-mail, etiquette, FIP, Chat, plug-ins and more. Prerequisite CMP 101 or demonstrated proficiency.

#### BOT 144 n SPEEDBUILDING

#### 1 credit

For students wanting to improve skill in keyboarding. Emphasizes speed and accuracy through improved techniques using timed writings. Taught on computers. An independent study course. Prerequisite: BOT 110.

BOT 145 n NETWORKING CONCEPTS

#### 3 credits

This course provides an overview of basic networking concepts, including industry language, data communications protocols, overview of microcomputers, and Network user basics.

#### BOT 203 n ADVANCED KEYBOARDING

This course stresses the importance of productive typing output. It includes letters, tables, business forms, original compositions, and proofreading. Prerequisite: BOT 110

### BOT 204 n ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING 2 credits

This course instructs students in the advanced theories and technical applications of one of the most popular word processing software programs used currently by industry. Prerequisite: BOT 118.

### BOT 216 n SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE 3 credits

Supervised work experience will be conducted at an instructorapproved work site or on the campus of Eastern Idaho Technical College.

#### BOT 227 n DATABASE MANAGEMENT

This is a comprehensive course that covers creating, maintaining, and summarizing an information database. This course instructs to the advanced levels of a database management application. Prerequisite: CMP 101.

### BOT 228 n PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS III 1 credit.

This course is a one-semester continuation of the Professional Organization courses which encourage students to belong to the professional organizations for their field or career. Students in this section will be expected to participate in the organization in a leadership role.

### BOT 229 n PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IV

This course is a one-semester continuation of the Professional Organization courses which encourage students to belong to the professional organizations for their field or career. Students in this section will be expected to participate in the organization in a leadership role.

### BOT 230 n DESKTOP PUBLISHING 4 credits

Introduces Desktop Publishing. Emphasizes electronic typesetting, design, and paste-up on a personal computer workstation. Utilizes specialized word processing software on computers for the design of brochures, newsletters, flyers, packaging, etc. Students produce their own portfolio of work accomplished. Includes theory, instruction, demonstration, and hands-on experience. Prerequisite:

### BOT 231 n WEB PAGE DESIGN 3 credits

Focuses on the design and construction of WWW Home pages. Covers planning, design concepts, Internet graphics, Internet multimedia, page layout, maintenance, legal issues, and commercial use of the WWW. Students learn the current HIML standards and are exposed to latest enhancements. Prerequisite: BOT 143.

#### 3 credits

This course is designed to provide students with experience in handling microcomputer hardware and software. Includes equipment hookup, installation of software and computer hardware components. Provides experience dealing with peripherals, disks management, hardware/software evaluation, troubleshooting, etc. Prerequisite: CMP 101.

50

### BOT 233 n OFFICE SUPERVISION AND ADMINISTRATION 3 credits

Introduces supervisory and management principles and techniques. Focuses on the development of communication, leadership, problem solving, and decision-making skills for effective management of a modern electronic office. Emphasizes organization and prioritization of tasks. Requires the completion of advanced document production in an automated environment with little or no supervision. Overs a variety of office activities including machine transcription, minutes of meetings, and electronic mail. Stresses self-motivation, acceptance of responsibility, and effective decision making. Prerequisite: BOT 140.

### BOT 234 n COMPUTER ASSISTED GRAPHICS

Uses draw and paint software for the design of graphics for use in business publications and the World Wide Web. Presents scanning, preparing files for output, theories of color, and digital photography. Includes theory, instruction, demonstration, and handson experience. Prerequisite: CMP 101.

### BOT 235 n WEB SITE DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, & MAINTENANCE

#### 3 credits

This course will provide advanced web programming skills including java programming for web site applets, CGI and Perl programming to work with cookies, forms, and database searches.

### CHE 111 n GENERAL CHEMISTRY 4 credits

This course is a study of the fundamental principles necessary to describe the interaction of atoms and molecules in the various phases of matter, including properties of matter, charges that it undergoes, and energy changes that accompany these processes. Lecture and laboratory topics include unit conversions, stoichiometry, chemical bonding and reactions, kinetic molecular theory, solution chemistry, and kinetics.

#### Prerequisite: MAT 143.

### CHE 112 n GENERAL CHEMISTRY/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LAB 4 credits

This course is an introduction to equilibrium, acid-base chemistry, thermochemistry, electrochemistry, and organic chemistry including nomenclature, structure studies, functional group classification, and reactions. Laboratory experimentation concerning solubility principles, interactions of acids and bases, strong and weak electrolytes, and oxidizing and reducing agents will be performed. Techniques relating to organic substances such as recrystallization, extraction, distillation, and simple syntheses will also be performed. Prerequisite: MAT 143 or 147, successful completion of CHE 111 with a grade C or better, and permission of instructor.

### CIM 101 n MACHINING TECHNIQUES 3 credits

The student will demonstrate a comprehension of manufacturing processes. Students will learn to evaluate and conceive the theoretical and practical techniques that are involved in machining; operate an engine lathe and a milling machine; and synthesize and analyze a sequence of operations. (CIM 110, 111, and 112 for 1 credit each are the equivalent of CIM 101 for 3 credits).

### CIM 102 n BASIC CNC PROGRAMMING & OPERATIONS 3 credits

This course introduces the concepts and operation of numerically controlled machine tools, and includes the history, advantages, and justification of numerical control. Time is spent on programming and the operation of milling and lathe machine tools. Also discussed are drafting techniques and tooling designed in relation to numerically controlled machine tools. Editing and storing programs on a personal computer are also included.

### CIM 103 n TECHNICAL GRAPHICS 3 credits

This course will introduce the fundamentals of both computer graphics and blueprint reading. It will cover elementary concepts regarding the use of a computer graphics hardware and software system.

### CIM 104 n TOOLING & FIXTURING 3 credits

Students will identify the various types of jigs and fixtures and their function as related to numerically controlled machines, explain and identify clamping and workholding principles, and use common jig fixture hardware.

### CIM 105 n PROGRAMMING/OPERATION OF CNC MILLING MACHINES

3 credits

Instruction is given in the setup and operation of a three-axis ONC milling machine. Contouring, pocketing, profiling, drilling, tapping, boring, and reaming of complex parts will be performed by the student.

### CIM 106 n PROGRAMMING/OPERATION OF CNC LATHES 3 credits

This course will introduce the student to the concepts and operations of CNC lathes. The course includes manual programming as well as conversational control programming. Programs created in the class will be proved out on the turning centers.

### CIM 107 n COMPUTER-INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING (CIM) 3 credits

The student will learn how to output a CNC program using a computer to assist in formulating the machine cutting movements. This system will be integrated with milling machine and lathe. This course will train the student to interface and integrate computers and machine tools.

#### CIM 108 n PROCESS PLANNING

3 credits

The student learns how to develop a production plan (often called a routing) from basic pre-production information in the product drawing, expected volume, available equipment, etc. This produces a routing which explains what to do, the sequence, and what is used to accomplish the job.

Instruction is given in the basic concepts of part construction, tool path creation, and postprocessing. A tool library is created, and drilling, pocket, and profiling routines are developed using the computer-aided manufacturing software. NC data is then downloaded directly to a machine tool control for final proveout and operation.

### CIM 110 n MACHINING TECHNIQUES I

This course will introduce the student to general shop safety, machine shop mathematics, precision measuring, basic drafting, and blueprint reading. (CIM 110, 111, and 112 for 1 credit each are the equivalent of CIM 101 for 3 credits).

#### CIM 111 n MACHINING TECHNIQUES II

1 credit

Students will learn the related tools, skills, and processes that are required to perform machining operations. This will include cutting processes, tools, bench grinders, sharpening drill bits, drilling operations, taps, selecting tap drills, and cutting threads using a tap and die. Students will also learn the basic operation of the engine lathe. (CIM 110, 111, and 112 for 1 credit each are the equivalent of CIM 101 for 3 credits).

#### CIM 112 n MACHINING TECHNIQUES III

This course will introduce the student to the vertical milling machine. Students will learn basic set-up, operation and tooling for one of the most versatile machining tools found in the metal-working industry. (CIM 110, 111, and 112 for 1 credit each are the equivalent of CIM 101 for 3 credits).

#### CMP 100 n BASIC COMPUTERS

3 credits

This course is designed for the student who has little or no experience with computers. It will include keyboarding tutorial, introduction to operating systems, word processing, spreadsheet and
database applications, introduction to the Internet and search
functions, and e-mail.

### CMP 101 n INTERMEDIATE COMPUTERS 3 credits

This intermediate computer course will cover applications, including operating systems, word processing, spreadsheets, database, and presentation packages. In addition, students will use the Intermet for research. Prerequisite: CMP 100 or equivalent experience. (The combination of a total of 3 credits from CMP 111, 112,113,115, and 117, is the equivalent of CMP 101).

### CMP 110 n BASIC TYPING/KEYBOARDING 2 credits

This course is an introduction of basic typing principles. It is designed for students with no previous typewriter or computer keyboarding experience. Emphasis is on typing techniques and keyboard control.

CIM 109 n CAD/CAM APPLICATIONS 4 credits

### CMP 111 n ELEMENTARY COMPUTERS 1 credit.

This course is designed for the beginner with very little or no computer experience. This course covers the fundamentals of personal computers including basic computer technology, an overview of word processing using WordPerfect 7.0 and Microsoft Word, an overview of electronic spreadsheets using Excel, an overview of operating systems using Windows 95 and DOS, an overview of databases using Access, and an overview of graphics using Freelance. (The combination of a total of 3 credits from CMP 111, 112,113,115, and 117, is the equivalent of CMP 101).

### CMP 112 n WINDOWS 95/98 BEGINNING 0 credits

This course will present the basics for using Windows 95 including Program Manager, Terms, Icons, Dialogue Boxes, Control Panel, Accessories, File Manager, PC Paint, and Help. (The combination of a total of 3 credits from CMP 111, 112,113,115, and 117, is the equivalent of CMP 101).

### CMP 113 n WORD 97 BEGINNING 1 credit

This word processing program automates routing tasks and simplifies the complex ones. The customizable toolbar puts tables, bullets, charts, columns, and drawings just a mere click away. Students can print, create envelopes, adjust margins, format, add drop caps, and insert tables with a point and click. Prerequisite: CMP 111 or equivalent experience. (The combination of a total of 3 credits from CMP 111, 112,113,115, and 117, is the equivalent of CMP 101).

### CMP 114 n WORD 97 INTERMEDIATE 1 credit

Students will continue to learn more enhanced word processing skills, such as deleting headers and footers and more complex columns and tables. The student will learn how to use the sort features and line draw to prepare forms and charts. Other topics that will be covered are text and graphic boxes, creating equations and using special characters, additional file merging skills, and creating basic macros. Prerequisite: CMP 113 or equivalent experience

### CMP 115 n COREL WORDPERFECT 7.0 BEGINNING 1 credit

Students learn basic document enhancement techniques. Word Processing skills will be covered such as editing, printing, creating, saving, deleting, and retrieving. Document formatting will be discussed including setting margins and tabs and working with columns and tables. The WordPerfect spellchecker and thesaurus will be introduced. Form letters and merging form letters with address lists. Prerequisite: CMP 111 or equivalent experience. (The combination of a total of 3 credits from CMP 111, 112,113,115, and 117, is the equivalent of CMP 101).

### CMP 116 n COREL WORDPERFECT 7.0 INTERMEDIATE 1 credit

Students will continue to learn more enhanced word processing skills such as deleting headers and footers and more complex columns and tables. The student will learn how to use the sort features and line draw to prepare forms and charts. Other topics that will be covered are text and graphic boxes, creating equations and using special characters, additional file merging skills, and creating basic macros. Prerequisite: CMP 115 or equivalent experience.

### CMP 117 n EXCEL BEGINNING 1 credit.

This spreadsheet program has powerful cell editing-type directly in any cell using multiple formats. You can keep all your favorite tools in one box and access them quickly with tab dialogs. Students will learn to move between multiple spreadsheets easily with workbooks tabs. Prerequisite: CMP 111 or equivalent experience. (The combination of a total of 3 credits from CMP 111, 112,113,115, and 117, is the equivalent of CMP 101). (CMP 117, 122, and 123 for one credit each are the equivalent of BOT 142 for 3 credits).

52

#### CMP 118 n QUICKBOOKS

#### 1 credit.

Quickbooks is a home or small business based money management program that is useful for balancing checkbooks and keeping business records.

#### CMP 119 n POWERPOINT

55

This program is useful for making presentations. Topics covered include creating slide shows, graphics, and organization charts, working with text, clipart and color, and using slide masters and special effects. Prerequisite: OMP 112.

#### CMP 120 n PRESENTATIONS

55

This program is useful for making presentations. Topics covered include creating slide shows, graphics, and organization charts, working with text, clipart and color, and using slide masters and special effects. Prerequisite: OMP 112.

#### CMP 121 n ACCESS BEGINNING

#### 1 credit

Database creating and management are the focus of this course. Prerequisites: CMP 111, CMP 112, CMP 113. This course will be presented in two parts. Access Part 1 and Access Part 2. When the student enrolled in both classes has successfully completed these two parts, credit will be awarded for CMP 121 Access Beginning.

#### CMP 122 n EXCEL INTERMEDIATE

#### 1 credit

Students will gain experience in planning, creating, formatting, and editing spreadsheets. (CMP 117, 122, and 123 for one credit each are the equivalent of BOT 142 for 3 credits).

#### CMP 123 n EXCEL ADVANCED

#### 1 credit

Students will create and run macros, perform what-if analyses, and create charts to manage data. (CMP 117, 122, and 123 for one credit each are the equivalent of BOT 142 for 3 credits).

#### CMP 201 n ADVANCED COMPUTERS

3 credits

Students will gain in-depth experience in computer functions and applications as determined by their program advisor.

### CMP 202 n EMERGING COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 3 credits

Students will explore emerging computer technologies. Permission of program advisor is required.

#### CNT 101 n MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS/INTRO TO

#### 4 credits

This course provides an overview of basic networking concepts, including industry language, data communications protocols, overview of microcomputers, and Network User Basics.

### CNT 102 n PEER TO PEER NETWORKING 2 credits

This course is implemented as a guided lab. The student will perform hands-on graded labs relating to competencies taught in CNT 101 and CNT 151.

#### CNT 103 n INTRODUCTION TO UNIX

#### 3 credits

This course provides basic training in the UNIX, AIX, and Ultrix operating systems. Basic system commands, printing, file editing, shell scripts, and UNIX Mail will be explored.

### CNT 108 n INTRO TO TCP/IP WIDE AREA NETWORKS 3 credits

This course covers the TCP/IP protocol suite and how it applies to wide area network topologies. Included are discussions of bridges, routers, and gateways as they relate to designing, installing, and maintaining wide area networks. The Internet is introduced, discussed, and explored including the building of home pages. Prerequisite: ONT 103.

### CNT 111 n NOVELL NETWORK DESIGN AND CONFIGURATION 2 credits

The student will learn how to design and create an IntranetWare implementation plan for a case study company. The skills learned in this class will enable the student to design an NDS implementation, design directory tree structure and object placement, form partition boundaries, plan replica placement, create a time synchronization strategy, develop a migration strategy, and create an implementation schedule. This class is designed for CNE candidates with an equivalent knowledge of the NetWare 4 Administration, Advanced Administration, and Installation and Configuration Prerequisite: CNF 213 or equivalent.

### CNT 113 n NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

This course provides an introduction to NetWare and NDS, including the knowledge and skills necessary to perform NetWare networking administration and management tasks. Students completing this course will be able to successfully perform basic NetWare management tasks relating to setting up and managing the NetWare networking environment. Prerequisite: CNT 151.

#### CNT 150 n WINDOWS 95/98

#### 4 credits

This course provides the skills and knowledge required to install, configure, support, and troubleshooting the Microsoft Windows 95 and the Microsoft Windows 98 operating system in both standalone and network environments. The course includes descriptions of maintenance and troubleshooting tools, communications and networking protocols, and hardware support. The course also describes the use of setup scripts, user profiles, and system policies. Classroom practice and computer labs provide hands-on experience. The first half of the course focuses on support in a stand-alone environment. The second half of the course describes how to support Windows 98 in a network environment.

This course covers the basic concepts of data communication and networking and provides the information necessary to pass the Network+ certification exam. Areas to be covered include Network physical and logical topologies, low-layer communications protocols, the OSI protocol model, Remote Access connections methods, TCP/IP fundamentals and utilities, network hardware components, network administration concepts, and common network installation and troubleshooting practices. Also included in this course is an introduction to major Network Operating Systems such as Novell Netware and Microsoft Windows NT.

#### CNT 202 n ADVANCED UNIX/ANSI C

#### 4 credits

This course covers UNIX command line utilities, awk, sed, grep, and UNIX system Administration. The second half of the class is used to teach the fundamentals of ANSI C programming. Prerequisite: CNT 103.

#### CNT 205 n REMOTE COMPUTING

#### 2 credits

This class covers the installation and use of modems to access BBS s, remote Log in s to NetWare servers, access to On-Line BBS services, attachment to remote UNIX hosts, V Standards, UUCP, and PCAnywhere like applications.

### CNT 209 n SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE 4 credits

Supervised work experience will be conducted at an instructorapproved work site or on the campus of Eastern Idaho Technical College.

### CNT 213 n NOVELL NETWORK ADVANCED SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

#### 4 credits

This class teaches how to monitor and maintain a NetWare network. It includes advanced printing, remote monitoring and management, preventive maintenance, and the NetWare naming services. Prerequisite: ONT 113.

#### CNT 219 n NOVELL SERVICE & SUPPORT

#### 4 credits

This course focuses on installing, maintaining and troubleshooting NetWare networks. Emphasis is placed on understanding and resolving hardware issues related to memory address and other resource conflicts. Also covered are storage devices, printing devices and servers, and diagnostic utilities. The course covers installing network hardware and software. Prerequisite: ONT 213.

#### CNT 223 n NOVELL GROUPWISE ADMINISTRATION

This course is designed to teach students the fundamentals of administering a GroupWise system. It includes system architecture, installation and configuration, messaging within the system, managing documents and client features. Prerequisite: CNT 113.

### CNT 227 n NOVELL INTEGRATING WINDOWS NT 3 credits

This course is designed for IS professionals who administer multivendor enterprise networks. It teaches how to integrate a W indows NT environment with an intraNetWare environment. Students learn how to streamline NT administration by using Novell Directory Services for NT and the NetWare Administrator. They also get hands-on experience with administering and managing NT workstations, NT servers, and network-based applications in a mixed intraNetWare and Windows NT. Prerequisite: CNT 151, CNT 213.

### CNT 228 n NOVELL NETWORK MANAGEMENT 2 credits

This course teaches the students how to use ManageWise, Novell s network management software, for effective server management. How to solve network problems using various integrated ManageWise components, including: NetWare Management System (NMS), NetWare Management Agent (NMA), NetWare IANalyzer Agent, LANdesk and virus protect software. Prerequisite: ONT 113.

### CNT 230 n NOVELL SECURING INTRANETS 2 credits

In this course students learn to implement BorderManager as part of an intranet security solution. They install, configure, administer, maintain, and troubleshoot the following components of BorderManger: packet filtering firewall and screening router, net-work address translation (NAT), Virtual Private Networks (VPNs), remote access, proxy cache server, and IP gateways. They also learn how to take advantage of the power of NDS to easily implement access control at the intranet-to internet border. Prerequisite: prior or concurrent enrollment in CNT 213.

### CNT 250 n MICROSOFT NETWORKING ESSENTIALS 3 credits

This course covers the fundamentals of state-of-the-art technology as related to Microsoft products. Included are discussions of net-work operating systems, network components, and network communications media as well as how to use them to connect servers and clients. The various networking standards, protocols, and access methods are covered including which is most appropriate for a given network.

### CNT 255 n IMPLEMENTING & SUPPORTING MICROSOFT EXCHANGE SERVER

#### 3 credits

This course provides an introduction to the core technologies of Microsoft Exchange Server. It prepares students to implement and administer Microsoft Exchange in a single-site or multiple-site environment. Additionally, students will install and configure the Microsoft Outlook desktop information manager client, be given an introduction to the connectors and protocols in Microsoft Exchange and install Internet Mail Service, Microsoft Mail connector, and Lotus oc: Mail connector. Prerequisite: ONT 263.

CNT 256 n ADMINISTERING MICROSOFT SQL SERVER 3 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills required for configuring, administering, and troubleshooting Microsoft SQL Server client/server database management system. Prerequisite: CNT 263.

54

CNT 257 n SECURE WEB ACCESS USING MICROSOFT PROXY SERVER

#### 1 credit.

This course covers installing, configuring, and troubleshooting Microsoft Proxy Server. In addition, this course will cover the basic architecture of the server, different methods of controlling access to the Internet, using Internet Service Manager to administer Proxy Server, configuring the cache, interoperability with other networks, enhancements to Performance Monitor, methods of improving performance, and other features of Proxy Server.

### CNT 259 n IMPLEMENTING & SUPPORTING MICROSOFT INTERNET EXPLORER

#### 1 credit.

This course provides students with a strong foundation in the architecture and key features on Microsoft Internet Explorer. Information provided in this course enables students to setup, configure, use, and deploy Internet Explorer in a network environment with particular emphasis on intranet use. Prerequisite: CNT 150 and 261.

### CNT 260 n WINDOWS 2000 OPERATING SYSTEM NETWORK ESSENTIALS

#### 2 credits

This course introduces students to Microsoft Windows 2000 and the networking technologies it supports. Topics included are: Introduction to Windows 2000, Administration of a Windows 2000 Network, Security in a Windows 2000 Network, Examining the network, and Examining TCP/IP.

### CNT 261 n IMPLEMENTING WINDOWS 2000 4 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional on stand-alone computers and on client computers that are part of a workgroup or a domain. It also provides the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure Windows 2000 Server to create file, print, and web servers. Prerequisite: CNT 260.

### CNT 262 n IMPLEMENTING WINDOWS 2000 NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE

#### 4 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary for installing, configuring, managing, and supporting a network infrastructure that uses the Microsoft Windows 2000 server family of products. Prerequisite: CNT 261

### CNT 263 n IMPLEMENTING & ADMINISTERING WINDOWS 2000 DIRECTORY SERVICES

#### 4 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install, configure, and administer the Microsoft Windows 2000 Active Directory service. Primary focus is on implementing Group Policy and understanding the Group Policy tasks required for centrally managing users and computers. Prerequisite: CNT 262

CNT 264 n DESIGNING WINDOWS 2000 DIRECTORY SERVICES

#### 2 credits

55

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to design a Microsoftfi Windowsfi 2000 directory services infrastructure in an enterprise network. Strategies are presented to assist the student in identifying the information technology needs of the organization and designing the Active Directory structure that meets those needs. Prerequisite: ONT 263.

CNT 265 n DESIGNING WINDOWS 2000 NETWORK SERVICES INFASTRUCTURE

#### 3 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to create a networking services infrastructure design that supports the required network applications. Solutions are based on the needs of the organization and may require a single technology such as DHCP, DNS, OSPF, RIP, and IGMP or combinations thereof. Prerequisite: ONT 263.

### CNT 266 n DESIGNING A SECURE WINDOWS 2000 NETWORK 4 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to design a security framework for small, medium, and enterprise networks using Microsoftfi Windowsfi 2000 technologies. It contains four units that describe security in specific areas of the network: Unit 1, Providing Secure Access to Local Network Users; Unit 2, Providing Secure Access to Remote Users and Remote Offices; Unit 3, Providing Secure Access Between Private and Public Networks; Unit 4, Providing Secure Access to

Prerequisite: CNT 263.

### CNT 267 n DESIGNING A WINDOWS 2000 UPGRADE STRATEGY

#### 2 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to select and design a strategy to migrate from Microsoft W indows NT 4.0 directory services infrastructure to a Microsoft W indows 2000 Active Directory by describing the planning processes and implications involved.

Prerequisite: CNT 264.

### CNT 275 n CISCO INTERNETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES 4 credits

This course is for students having basic computer skills and some familiarity with networking. It provides instruction in network standards, network terminology and protocols, networking, IP addressing, IANS, WANS, cabling tools, and cabling. Particular emphasis is given to the use of decision-making and problem-solving techniques in applying science, mathematics, communication, and team building concepts to solving networking problems.

### CNT 276 n CISCO ROUTER SETUP AND OPERATION 4 credits

This course is for students having completed the previous coursework or having work experience in networking. This course covers routing protocols and routing, elements of routers, the router operating system, the utilities used to configure the router, and router configuration tasks. Prerequisite CNT 275 or equivalent work experience.

CNT 277 n CISCO NETWORK SEGMENTATION AND PROTOCOL ENCAPSULATION

#### 4 credits

This course covers IAN segmentation using routers, advanced router configurations, IAN switching theory, virtual IANs, advanced IAN design, and Novell IPX wide area network theory, design, and technologies. Included are threaded case studies that help students apply the concepts that are learned. Prerequisite CNT 276.

### CNT 278 n CISCO WAN TECHNOLOGIES 4 credits

This course covers such topics as WAN theory and design, WAN technology, PPP, Frame Relay, ISDN and network troubleshooting. Included are treaded case studies that help the student apply the concepts that are learned. Prerequisite CNT 277.

### COM 101 n FUNDAMENTALS OF HUMAN COMMUNICATION 3 credits

This is a course in oral communication that emphasizes the theory and practice of informative group speaking, logical argumentation, persuasion, negotiation, small group discussion, listening and interpersonal communication with an emphasis on applications in the workplace.

### COM 101T n FUNDAMENTALS OF HUMAN COMMUNICATION 1 credit

This course is designed to meet the needs of transfer students who enter EITC having previously taken a two-credit Speech or Communication class at either Idaho State University or University of Idaho. In consultation with the instructor of the course, students will determine which one of the three traditional areas covered in COM 101 (interpersonal communications, communications in groups, or public speaking) they wish to focus on for a six-weeks, and deliver at least one speech. Prerequisite: Two hours of introductory Speech Communications transfer credit.

### COM 201 n PUBLIC SPEAKING 3 credits

The aim of the course is to provide opportunities for students to practice and improve their competency in speaking through a variety of "one-to-many" speaking situations. Emphasis will be placed on the principles of effective rhetorical argument and speech preparation through research, organization, development, and practice. Prerequisite: Successful completion of COM 101 with a grade of C or higher. Successful completion of ENG 101 is strongly recommended

#### CSS 101 n COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS

The purpose of this course is to provide students with an opportunity to develop the skills, values, and attitudes necessary to become confident, capable students in a college atmosphere. Emphasis will be placed on study skills, life management, college survival skills, relationships, memory techniques, test-taking strategies, note taking, techniques for textbook reading, critical thinking, career awareness, health issues, finances, and campus resources.

### CST 101 n PRINCIPLES AND METHODS OF STERILIZATION 3 credits

This course is designed to provide the student with classroom and laboratory experience in the fundamentals of cleaning and sterilizing. Topics include principles of cleaning and disinfection, chemical cleaning agents, steam and dry heat, sterilization, and aeration. Monitoring the sterilization process, mathematics, and simple chemistry as it relates to the Central Service Department is also discussed.

### CST 102 n INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION 3 credits

This course is an introduction to the type and variety of instruments used in health care facilities. Major topics include processing and caring for instruments, general principles for preparation of procedure trays and common items, and maintenance of equipment. Other topics include preparing inrigation solutions, packaging materials, and standards for sterile storage.

### CST 106 n EXTERNSHIP 5 credits

Upon successful completion of the classroom and laboratory instruction required for a Technical Certification, each student will complete an externship that provides an opportunity in a medical facility to incorporate principles, activities, and skills previously learned while under the supervision of qualified personnel.

### DTL 121 n ORIENTATION TO DENTAL ASSISTING/OFFICE MANAGEMENT

#### 2 credits

This course is designed to provide the student with a solid foundation to become skilled in effectively using the connect terminology when dealing with various people in various situations. The skills learned in this course can be used when building relationships with people as related to success with patients, coworkers, and employers. Also provides in-depth understanding of the dentist s and auxiliary s ethical and legal responsibilities to patients and to each other. Emphasis is placed on the auxiliary s role in risk management. An introduction to basic office procedures used on a daily basis is included.

### DTL 122 n MEDICAL SITUATIONS 1 credit.

This course is designed to provide the student with the skills needed to handle any medical emergency in the dental office. The course includes a solid fundamental knowledge of HIV/AIDS as it pertains to patients, coworkers, and employers. The student will be eligible to test for Red Cross certification in CER, First Aid, and HIV/AIDS in the Workplace. Full-time Dental Assisting students should take DII, 124. DII,122 - 1 credit AND DII,123 - 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for DII,124 - 3 credits.

### DTL 123 n BASIC DENTAL SCIENCES 2 credits

This course is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of the various sciences used in the dental health field. Classwork also deals with preventive dentistry and patient care. Full-time Dental Assisting students should take DIL 124. DIL122 - 1 credit AND DIL123 - 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for DIL124 - 3 credits.

### DTL 124 n BASIC DENTAL SCIENCES & MEDICAL SITUATIONS 3 credits

56

This course is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of the various sciences used in the dental health field. Classwork also deals with preventive dentistry and patient care. The course provides the skills needed to handle any medical emergency in the dental office and provides a solid fundamental knowledge of HIV/AIDS as it pertains to patients, coworkers and employers. The student will be eligible to test for Red Cross certification in CPR, First Aid, and HIV/AIDS in the Workplace. DIIL122 - 1 credit AND DIIL123 - 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for DIIL124 - 3 credits.

### DTL 125 n DENTAL OPERATORY PROCEDURES 4 credits

This course is designed to provide the skills needed in the maintenance of treatment rooms, equipment, tray preparation, selection and proper sterilization of dental instruments/or equipment, and the hands-on use of four- and six-handed chairside procedures. The course covers the physical and chemical interactions, manipulations, application and storage of various restorative materials.

### DTL 126 n DENTAL RADIOLOGY 4 credits

This course is designed to provide history, principles, and biological effects on the human body. Included also are the exposing, processing, and mounting of radiographs using proper safety techniques. The course provides supervised theory and lab techniques covering intra and extraoral radiographic production, processing, mounting, and evaluation. The student has the opportunity to become skilled in dental x-ray procedures with a heavy emphasis on safety.

### DIL 127 n DENTAL CLINICAL 2 credits

Theories and skills learned in the classroom are applied to actual clinical situations through low-income clinic work on campus. The experience is made possible by local dentists who volunteer their time and services. This course provides the student with the opportunity to enhance chairside and laboratory skills in the dental environment and to work with dentists in a structured environ-

#### DTL 128 n DENTAL SPECIALTIES

4 credits

This course is designed to provide the student with a basic knowl-edge, including indications and contraindications, of the use of dental specialties. Varied skills dealing with each specialty will be introduced.

### DTL 129 n DENTAL LABORATO RY MATERIALS 2 credits

The student will learn to identify properties, uses, and manipulations of various dental laboratory materials. A hands-on use of selected laboratory materials is used in the fabrication of numerous dental products. Also learned are selected laboratory procedures including the proper use, maintenance, and safety of laboratory equipment. Much of this course is hands-on lab work. Fulltime dental students should take DTL 131. DTL129 - 2 credits

AND DTL130 - 1 credit may be taken as an equivalent for DTL131 - 3 credits.

### DTL 130 n IDAHO DENTAL ASSISTING EXPANDED FUNCTIONS 1 credit.

The student will have the knowledge and opportunity to become skilled in the clinical aspects of the Idaho Expanded Functions for Dental Assistants. The students will have the apportunity to test for the Idaho Expanded Functions certificate. Full-time dental students should take DTL 131. DTL129 - 2 credits AND DTL130 - 1 credit may be taken as an equivalent for DTL131 - 3 credits.

### DTL 131 n DENTAL LAB MATERIALS AND EXPANDED FUNCTIONS

#### 3 credits

The student will learn to identify properties, uses, and manipulations of various dental laboratory materials. A hands-on use of selected laboratory materials is used in the fabrication of numerous dental products. Also learned are selected laboratory procedures including proper use, maintenance, and safety of laboratory equipment. Much of this course is hands-on lab work. The student will have the opportunity to become skilled in the clinical aspects of the Idaho Expanded Functions for Dental Assistants. The student will have the opportunity to be tested for the Idaho Expanded Functions certificate. DIL129 - 2 credits AND DIL130 - 1 credit may be taken as an equivalent for DIL131- 3 credits.

#### DTL 132 n SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE 6 credits

This course is designed to allow students to apply theories and skills learned in the classroom and lab to actual clinical situations in area dental offices. This gives the student the opportunity to become further skilled in the Idaho Expanded Functions. The student may also receive experience in specialty offices, i.e. orthodontics or oral surgery.

### ELC 103 n DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENT LAB 6 credits

The lab experience is designed to provide the student with handson training to support theory of A.C. and D.C. Safe use of tools and equipment as well as hazard recognition and risk minimization is included. Corequisite: ELC 109. ELC 120 for 3 credits AND ELC 135 for 3 credits may be taken as equivalent for ELC 103.

### ELC 104 n DISCRETE DEVICE THEORY 3 credits

This course presents basic electronic theory utilizing diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, and other special purpose devices. It incorporates these devices into power supplies, amplifiers, and other special purpose circuits. Prerequisites: ELC 109 and ELC 103. Corequisite: ELC 108.

### ELC 106 n VIDEO & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS THEORY 3 credits

This includes the study of basic audio and video devices commonly used in media, business, and industry; specifically, theory and application of audio and video equipment. Prerequisites: ELC 104, ELC 108, ELC 130 and ELC 135. Corequisite: ELC 107.

### ELC 107 n VIDEO & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS LAB 4 credits

The laboratory experience is designed to provide the students with hands-on training to support theory taught in Video and Communications Systems Theory. Safety is part of the daily lab operation. Prerequisite: ELC 130 and 135. Corequisite: ELC 106.

### ELC 108 n DISCRETE DEVICE LABORATO RY 7 credits

The lab experience is designed to provide hands-on experience to support the theory taught in Discrete Device Theory. Safe use of equipment and facilities shall be taught and used as the students work in lab surroundings. Corequisite: ELC 104.

### ELC 109 n DIRECT AND ALTERNATING CURRENT THEORY 4 credits

This course provides for analyzing electronic devices using Ohm s Law, Kirchoffs Laws, and Thevenin s and Norton s Theorems as they apply to series and parallel circuits. Corequisite: EIC 103. ELC110 - 2 credits AND ELC130 - 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for EIC109 - 4 credits.

### ELC 110 n DIRECT CURRENT (DC) THEORY 2 credits

This course will provide students with the theory of direct current electricity and its behavior in circuits, resistance, power and energy, voltage and current laws, circuit analysis, and circuit calculations and interpretations.

 ${\tt ELC110}$  - 2 credits AND  ${\tt ELC130}$  - 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for  ${\tt ELC109}$  - 4 credits.

### ELC 120 n DIRECT CURRENT (DC) LAB 3 credits

Students will conduct experiments in resistance, circuit behavior, applications of capacitors and inductors, and the characteristics and use of DS test equipment.

 ${\tt EC120}$  - 3 credits AND  ${\tt EC}$  135 - 3 credits may be take as an equivalent for  ${\tt EC103}$  - 6 credits.

### ELC 130 n ALTERNATING CURRENT (AC) THEORY 2 credits

This course will provide students with the theory of alternating current electricity and its behavior in circuits, reactance, impedance, circuit analysis, resonance, tuned circuits, calculations, capacitance, and transformers. Prerequisite: ELC 110 and ELC 120. ELC110 - 2 credits AND ELC130 - 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for ELC109 - 4 credits.

#### ELC 135 n ALTERNATING CURRENT (AC) LAB

Students will conduct experiments in reactance, impedance, transformer devices, circuit behavior, and the characteristics and use of AC test equipment. Prerequisite: ELC 110 and ELC 120. ELC120 - 3 credits AND ELC135 - 3 credits may be taken as an equivalent for ELC103 - 6 credits.

### ELC 203 n INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING 2 credits

This course introduces the learner to standard flow charting techniques used for developing a computer program. Basic programming techniques and terminology are presented using a higher level programming language such as Visual Basic. The learner will apply the information presented by flow charting and writing simple programs.

### ELC 204 n SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE 5 credits

This course provides the learner with the opportunity to apply the skills acquired in a controlled working environment. Students will find employment for Supervised Work Experience at an instructor-approved work site, with assistance from the instructor as necessary. Prerequisites: Ompletion of first year, CMP 101, ELC 207, and ELC 208. Corequisites: ELC 203, ELC 206, and ELC 209.

### ELC 206 n MICROPROCESSORS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS LAB

#### 4 credits

This course provides the learner with hands-on applications for the information presented in ELC 209. Includes assembly of a personal computer from components provided by the student as well as installation, maintenance, and repair of personal computers (PC s) and other microprocessor based equipment. Examines stand alone operating systems, network operating systems (NOS), and network topologies. Provides an overview of microcomputers, basic networking concepts including industry language and data communications protocols. Prerequisite: CMP 101 or equivalent experience. Corequisite: ELC 209.

### ELC 207 n DIGITAL ELECTRONICS 6 credits

This course is a review of transistor and analog theory. Theory of saturated transistor switching, binary numbers, logic gates, logic families, sequential logic, combinational logic, flop-flops encoders/decoders, multiplexers/demultiplexers, adders, code converters, and comparators, counters, shift registers, memories, logic family interfacing, A/D and D/A converters, fundamentals of microprocessors (including machine language programming) are taught with an emphasis on circuit function and troubleshooting. This course introduces the use of binary, octal, decimal, and hexadecimal numbering systems; number base conversions; use of common binary codes as applied to computers; Boolean laws and theorems to analyze and reduce logic circuits and Boolean equations; truth tables to express the logic function of digital circuits and Karnaugh maps for digital circuit design and Boolean expression simplifications. Corequisite: ELC 208.

### ELC 208 n DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY 6 credits

The laboratory experience is designed to provide the student with hands-on training to support the theory and function of digital devices taught in Digital Electronics. This course includes instruction in the proper use of test equipment designed specifically for troubleshooting digital circuits. Corequisite: ELC 207.

### ELC 209 n MICROPROCESSORS AND COMPUTER SYSTEMS 4 credits

This course closely examines personal computer (PC) hardware and other microprocessor based equipment. Attention is given to the design, building, upgrade, and repair of the personal computer, with a strong emphasis on troubleshooting. Additionally, computer networking essentials and PC Service Technician material will be covered. Prerequisite: CMP 101 or equivalent experience. Corequisite: ELC 206.

### ENG 050 n BASIC GRAMMAR & COMPOSITION 0 credits

This course is a prerequisite to English 75, Intermediate Grammar and Developmental Writing. English 50 is designed for students who have little prior knowledge of grammar and the fundamentals of composition. Students who score under 47 on the writing por-

tion of the COMPASS should be referred to Adult Learning Center for placement.

### ENG 075 n INTERMEDIATE GRAMMAR & DEVELOPMENTAL WRITING

#### 0 credits

Students will be taught the fundamentals of paragraph and essay development which include: generating ideas, awareness of purpose and audience, organizational and stylistic methods, editing, and proofreading. Some computer instruction will be provided during labs. At the end of this course, students will be able to write an interesting and well organized essay. Students who score under 47 on the writing portion of the COMPASS should be referred to the Adult Learning Center for placement.

#### ENG 090 n BASIC WRITING

#### 3 credits

This course prepares students for English 101 by addressing fundamentals of essay writing. Focus is on the writing and editing processes with an emphasis on correctness, fluency, organization, and revision. This course is required if a diagnostic writing sample demonstrates need or if COMPASS scores in reading and writing fall between 47 and 69. Prerequisite: Keyboarding skills are strongly recommended.

### ENG 101 n ENGLISH COMPOSITION 3 credits

This first year composition course provides students with the apportunity to develop their abilities to understand and write paragraphs and essays in standard edited English. Using the essay as a model for organization, students will experience prose-writing challenges and will learn to apply a variety of writing skills to a variety of workplace and academic situations. In a minimum of 20 pages of revised writing, students will produce essays and reports that show unity and coherence, develop and support a central thesis, and demonstrate organization and unification. Keyboarding skills are strongly recommended. Prerequisite: A COMPASS score of 70 or better in reading and writing and/or successful completion of an entry essay exam written during the first class session. Students who do not pass the entry essay diagnostic exam maybe admitted with the permission of the instructor, with the provision that they attend tutoring sessions.

### ENG 102 n CRITICAL READING AND WRITING 3 credits

Provides instruction in the research process that includes gathering information, critical evaluation, and presentation of evidence. Focus on critical reading; research methods; gathering, evaluating, analyzing, and synthesizing ideas and evidence; and documentation. The course is designed to help students understand and acquire the habits of mind central to academic inquiry and to exercise skills in reporting documented research. Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a grade of C or higher and/or a minimum score of 95 on the COMPASS ( or 25 on the ACT) and satisfactory entry essay written during the first class session. Students who do not pass the entry essay diagnostic exam may be admitted with the permission of the instructor, with the provision that they attend tutoring sessions.

### ESH 101 n RADIATION WORKER/RESPIRATOR TRAINING 1 credit.

Radiation Worker/Respirator Training is required for the worker whose job assignment requires entry into high and very high radiation areas, contamination and high contamination areas, soil contamination areas, and airbonne radioactivity areas (which also requires respiratory protection qualification).

The Radiation Worker/Respirator Training course at ETIC is a 24-hour course (three days) that includes all of the DOE core training material supplemented with site specific material from the various INEEL contractors. Radiation Worker/Respirator Training must be completed every two years. In the alternate year when retraining is not performed, refresher training must be completed.

Respiratory Protection Training is also required for the worker whose job assignment requires entry into airbonne radioactivity areas or other areas where respiratory protection is required.

The Respiratory Protection training of fered at ETIC is a six- to eight-hour course (depending on the number of participants enrolled). The course includes training in the proper use, selection, and care of respirators, as outlined in ANSI 288.2 and OSHA 1910.134. Each participant will have a medical assessment prior to being fit-tested. The medical assessment will determine if the participant s medical condition precludes the use of respirators. The medical assessment follows the guidance of ANSI 288.6 on frequency and content of the examination. The ability of an employee to accommodate the additional stress placed on the body when working in a respirator is part of this assessment. Retraining and qualification are required on a yearly basis.

### ESH 102 n 40-HOUR OSHA HAZWOPER TRAINING 1 credit

This course includes training pertaining to and which will satisfy the regulatory requirements of the OSHA Standard 29 CFR 1910.120, Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response requirements.

### FBM 175 n FARM BUSINESS RECORDS & ACCOUNTS I 2 credits

This course covers a systematic approach to keeping accurate farm records by enterprise on the farm. This course of fers the opportunity to place these records on a microcomputer for general use. It includes seminarmodules of farm accounting procedures, account structure, enterprise accounting, audit trails, etc.; balance sheet and income statement; tax records; and crop records.

### FBM 176 n FARM BUSINESS RECORDS & ACCOUNTS II 3 credits

This course continues work begun in FBM 175. New seminar modules include livestock records, written communications, word processing, and decision making. Prerequisite: FBM 175

### FBM 177 n FARM BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION I 2 credits

This course covers a study of records kept by enterprise in the preceding and current year. The course analyzes student s finances and evaluates current management strengths and weaknesses and develops alternatives to current agricultural practices if the need arises. Seminar modules include business law, electronic spreadsheets, micro-economics, and macro-economics. Prerequisites: FBM 175 and 176.

### FBM 178 n FARM BUSINESS ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION II 3 credits

This course continues work begun in FEM 177. New seminar modules introduced are financial ratio analysis, strategic planning and goal setting, cash flow budgeting, and depreciation. Prerequisite: FEM 177.

### FBM 281 n FARM BUSINESS ORGANIZATION I 2 credits

This course covers an analysis and evaluation of the previous two years records and the current years records. Students work with partial budgets, risk-taking opportunities, and preparation of various financial statements. Seminar modules include time value of money, insurance, forecasting procedures, and lease or buy decisions. Prerequisite: FBM 178.

### FBM 282 n FARM BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONII 3 credits

This course continues work begun in FBM 281. New seminar modules include supervision and motivation, futures, hedging, and options; using credit; and machinery and equipment management. Prerequisite: FBM 281.

### HCT 100 n INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH PROFESSIONS

This course is designed for students entering vocational/technical programs for training in a health care profession. Information provided in this course will give students a basic knowledge regarding the preparation necessary for a large number of health care careers.

#### HCT 101 n MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY

Using computer assisted instruction, this course provides a body system by body system approach to spelling, pronouncing, and using terminology that is unique to the medical environment.

### HCT 103 n INTRODUCTION TO ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY AND LAB

4 credits

This course provides a study of the normal structure and function of body cells, tissues, organs, and body systems, including the interrelationships of body systems and the proper terminology to describe the systems. It relates body systems to patient care. Pre-or Corequisite: HCT 101.

### HCT 104 n MICROBIOLOGY FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS 3 credits

This course is an introduction to the essential principles of microbiology and medically significant microorganisms. The course includes a taxonomy, microbial growth and control, clinical disease pathogenesis, and universal precautions for handling human body fluids.

#### HCT 105 n PHLEBOTOMY

2 credits

This course provides the student with a working knowledge of specimen collection techniques and laboratory procedures routinely performed in health care facilities while observing all assptic and safety precautions in accordance with health care standards.

#### HCT 108 n EKG/ECG

#### 2 credits

This course provides the student with a working knowledge of the skills and equipment necessary for performing electrocardiograms (EKG). The student also learns to monitor the appropriate equip-

#### HCT 109 n MEDICAL ETHICS

#### 2 credits

This course provides a solid understanding of the statutes, regulations, and bioethical issues that impact medical office personnel. Students will be exposed to legal concepts such as standards of care, scope of employment, criminal and civil law, contracts, risk management, and the aspects of medical malpractice cases.

#### HCT 110 n NUTRITION

#### 1 credit.

The purpose of this class is to acquaint the student with major nutrients and their food sources, as well as basic food groups and the foods contained in each. The student will also learn about nutrition throughout the life cycle.

#### HCT 111 n GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

This course focuses on a study of the life cycle from birth to old age. We will study theories of growth and development and will incorporate an emphasis on health promotion.

#### HCT 113 n MEDICAL CODING

#### 3 credits

This course teaches a coding system used to convert widely accepted uniform descriptions of medical, surgical, and diagnostic services rendered by health care providers into numeric codes for reimbursement for services rendered. Prerequisites: HCT 101, HCT 103, or approval of course instructor.

#### HCT 114 n MEDICAL BILLING

#### 3 credits

Using medical software available, this course teaches the techniques and procedures of electronic billing from a medical of fice. Students learn medical billing procedures including the appeal process, third-party reimbursement procedures, and medical practice management. Prerequisites: HCT 101, HCT 103, HCT 113, or approval of course instructor.

#### HUM 110 n HISTORY OF METALS

#### 3 credits

This course traces the story of civilization through the exploration of metals, minerals, and energy resources. Seven one-hour programs filmed in more than 50 different parts of the world will be shown [Out of the Fiery Furnace]. This very unusual program combines the disciplines of history, science, archaeology, and economics in order to explore the relationship between technology and society. Recommended: Successful completion of ENG 101.

#### LGL 103 n LEGAL TERMINOLOGY AND TRANSCRIPTION 3 credits

This is an independent study course designed to familiarize the learner with legal terminology used in a variety of legal specialties while transcribing dictated material. Pre- or Corequisites: BOT 118 and CMP 101 .

#### LGL 106 n LEGAL TECHNOLOGY I 5 credits

Students will learn basic legal office procedures most often performed by the legal secretary, including telephone and mail procedures, file management, billing procedures, correspondence, legal document preparation, notary duties, proofreading, and calendaring. Additional instruction will be provided on the basic law office structure, federal and state legal systems, and the unique ethical considerations and responsibilities of law office personnel. Students will begin a notebook portfolio to use in job interviews and as an on-the-job reference.

60

#### LGL 107 n LEGAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION I 1 credit.

Credit is offered to encourage students to become members of the ETIC Legal Student Association. In order to receive credit, the student must attend scheduled meetings and be an active member of the organization. This class is offered in Fall semester.

#### LGL 111 n LEGAL TECHNOLOGY II

#### 1 credit

Students will learn advanced legal of fice procedures required in litigation, legal and general research, bankruptcy, real property, business organizations, criminal law, and wills and estates. The student notebook portfolio will be expanded to include documents and projects specific to these areas of law, as well as job interview materials.

#### LGL 112 n LEGAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION II 1 credit

This course is the Spring semester continuation of Legal Student Association I, which encourages students to become members of ETTC Legal Student Association. Students in this section are expected to participate in the organization in a leadership role.

#### IGL 210 n INTERNSHIP

#### 3 credits

Upon successful completion of classroom instruction, each student will prepare the necessary job search documents and conduct interviews to dotain an internship position with a law firm, government office, administrative agency, other law-related office. Such internship will provide the student with a legal environment in which to incorporate principles, activities, skills, and attitudes previously learned while under supervision of qualified personnel.

#### MAS 101 n PHARMACOLOGY FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS 2 credits

Upon completion of this course, the student will have the current information to perform mathematical calculations and other skills required in the safe preparation and administration of medication. Safe use of equipment and facilities, drug sources, classifications, actions, and legislation regarding management and documentation will be included in this course.

### MAS 103 n CLINICAL SKILLS FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANTS I

Upon completion of this course, the student will have explored the components of a versatile career choice in a physician soffice, medical clinic, or other health care facility. Communication skills, diagnostic equipment and clinical procedures common to the health care environment, observation of aseptic techniques and safety precautions, and the documentation necessary with each will be included.

MAS 106 n EXTERNSHIP I

3 credits

Upon successful completion of the classroom and laboratory instruction required for a certificate, each student will complete an externship that provides an opportunity in a medical facility to incorporate principles, activities, and skills previously learned while under the supervision of qualified personnel. This externship does not meet the requirements for the associate degree.

### MAS 111 n ADMINISTRATIVE SKILLS FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANTS I

#### 3 credits

This course includes the components of a career in a physician s of fice, medical clinic, and other health care facilities. Group collaboration and the aspects of health care team; communications skills, both oral and written; operational tasks such as scheduling patient appointments, managing patient records and patient accounts; as well as speed writing techniques for the medical profession will be included.

### MAS 112 n ADMINISTRATIVE SKILLS FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANTS $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{T}}$

#### 3 credits

Using extensive computer applications, students will learn document composition, advanced medical office procedures, and transcription skills required for office management. Also, students will use the Internet for communication, development and accessing electronic records, for exchange of information, and for medical research. Prerequisite: MAS 111 or approval of course instructor.

### MAS 113 n INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION 2 credits

Students will learn to transcribe physician-dictated reports organized by body systems. Emphasis will be placed on the development of medical knowledge for transcription of letters, chart notes, history and physical examination reports, consultations, emergency room reports, and discharge summaries. Students will review editing, proofreading, grammar and punctuation, with focus on speed and accuracy, and learn to use reference materials and other resources.

### MAS 114 n GENERAL MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION 2 credits

Students will learn to transcribe authentic physician-dictated reports by medical specialty. Continued emphasis will be placed on the development of medical knowledge for transcription of history and physical examination reports, consultations, emergency room reports, and discharge summaries. Operative reports, diagnostic-studies, radiology and pathology reports, and autopsy and death summaries will be included.

### MAS 115 n RADIOLOGY TRANSCRIPTION 1 credit

Students will learn to transcribe authentic physician-dictated reports specifically related to radiology. Upon completion of this class, students will be able to transcribe dictation regarding routine x-rays, fluoroscopic procedures, mammography, and diagnostic and imaging procedures.

### MAS 116 n CARDIOLOGY TRANSCRIPTION 1 cmdit

Students will learn to transcribe authentic physician-dictated reports specifically related to cardiology. Upon completion of this class, students will be able to transcribe dictation regarding cardiovascular procedures to include EKG/ECG, echocardiograms, angiography, and Cath Lab.

#### MAS 117 n SURGERY TRANSCRIPTION

Students will learn to transcribe authentic physician-dictated

reports specifically related to surgical procedures. Upon completion of this class, students will be able to transcribe dictation regarding surgical techniques to include anesthesia, wound closure, surgical instruments, and a variety of operative procedures.

### MAS 118 n TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND MEDITECH 1 credit.

Students will learn how to utilize the Internet, modens, and technology to perform medical transcription from different locations. Students will also learn how to use the Meditech patient care system utilized by health care facilities.

#### MAS 119 n PRACTICUM

#### 1 credit.

Upon successful completion of classroom and laboratory instruction required for this option, each student will complete a practicum that provides an opportunity in a medical facility to incorporate principles, techniques, and skills previously learned while under the supervision of qualified personnel.

### MAS 203 n CLINICAL SKILLS FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANIS II 3 credits

Upon completion of this course, the student will have demonstrated the ability to perform numerous clinical skills necessary and common in a variety of health care environments. Physician examination procedures, patient education, collection of specimens, preparation for minor surgical procedures, and medication administration will be included. Prerequisite: MAS 103 or permission of instructor.

### MAS 207 n EXTERNSHIP II 4 credits

Upon successful completion of the classroom and laboratory instruction required for an associate degree, each student will complete an externship that provides an opportunity in a medical facility to incorporate principles, activities, and skills previously learned while under the supervision of qualified personnel.

### M AT 050 n BASIC MATH A/B 0 credits

This class introduces students to forms of basic math starting with addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers, with an introduction to decimals. It also includes fractions, percents, and proportions of simple formulas. The class is competency-based and allows students to proceed at their own pace. A passing grade of 90% is required on each to advance to next level. Students with COMPASS scores under 30 in Pre-Algebra should be referred to this class.

#### MAT 075 n INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRA

This structured class introduces algebra to GED students and others who have no working knowledge of higher math. Additionally, Math 75 focuses on signed number operations, evaluation of algebraic expressions, exponents, simplifying expressions, equation solving, word problems, and basic geometry. Prerequisite: Successful completion of MAT 50B and/or a COMPASS score in Pre-Algebra between 31 and 44.

### MAT 100 n ESSENTIALS OF ALGEBRA 3 credits

This course prepares students to enter technical programs at ETIC or other postsecondary institutions. This course will focus on equations, sign numbers, quadratic equations, formulas, inequalities, graphs, and radicals. Prerequisite: Successful completion of Math 75 or equivalent knowledge as demonstrated by minimum COMPASS scores of 45 in Pre-Algebra or 20 to 50 in Algebra.

### MAT 104 n WELDING MATHEMATICS 3 credits

Instruction is given in basic mathematics, whole numbers, fractions, decimals, and measuring devices. The student will be able to identify blueprints and shop drawings.

#### M AT 107 n INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA

#### 3 credits

This intermediate course is review of algebra with an emphasis on solving equations and inequalities, including nonlinear equations and systems. Additional topics covered include factoring, rational expressions, exponents, radical, and quadratic equations. Prerequisites: Successful completion of Math 100 with a C grade or higher and/or a score of at least 45 in Pre-Algebra and a 51 in Algebra on the COMPASS exam.

### M AT 110 n TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS

This course is designed as a basic mathematics course for students in technical programs. Each section of the course will be specific to one technical program, and appropriate applications for that program will be stressed throughout the course. All sections will review fractions, decimals, percentages, ratios and proportions, statistics, calculator usage, formula evaluation, and the metric system. A unit on personal finance will also be included in this course.

### M AT 123 n REAL WORLD MATHEMATICS 4 credits

This course is designed to provide the practical mathematical skills needed in a wide variety of trade and technical areas. Students will learn a mathematical concept and then apply it in various technical job situations. The course includes application of mathematics to solve real world problems. This applied approach increases students level of understanding and decreases mathematics anxiety. This course s four credit hour total includes two hours of lab per week in addition to three hours of class/lecture time. Prerequisite: Math 75 and/or a score of at least a 45 in Pre-Algebra and a 70 in Reading on COMPASS test or equivalent test.

#### MAT 123 -L1 n REAL WORLD MATHEMATICS LAB

#### M AT 143 n COLLEGE ALGEBRA

#### 3 credits

This course emphasizes the concepts of functions as mathematical entities, including domain, range, algebraic operations, inverses, and graphing. Polynomial functions, division of polynomials, roots, complex numbers, fundamental theorem of algebra are also included as are rational functions and asymptotes, logarithmic and exponential functions, and multi-level algebra manipulation of functional expressions. Conic sections and other topics from analytic geometry will be explored as time permits. Prerequisite: Successful completion of Math 107 with a grade of C or higher and/or a score of at least a 45 in Mathematics and a 76 in Algebra on the COMPASS exam.

#### MAT 144 n TRIGONOMETRY 2 credits

The course focuses on the right-triangle and circular function approaches to trigonometry. It includes an emphasis on graphs of trigonometric functions, amplitude, frequency, phase shift, trigonometric identities, inverse trigonometric functions, polar coordinates, complex numbers, and polar representation of complex numbers. Prerequisite: Successful completion of Math 107 with a C grade or higher and permission of the instructor or the successful completion of Math 143 with a C grade or higher.

62

#### MAT 147 n PRECALCULUS

#### 5 credits

A single one-semester course equivalent to College Algebra (MAT 143) and Trigonometry (MAT 144). Credit cannot be given in both MAT 143 and MAT147 or in both MAT 144 and MAT 147. Prerequisite: Successful completion of MAT 107 with a grade of "C" or higher and/or a score of at least a 45 on Pre-Algebra and a 76 on Algebra on COMPASS exam.

#### M AT 201 n DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

#### 2 credits

Theory and applications of plane analytic geometry, trig identities, explicit and implicit derivatives, extremums, related rates, and kinematics are taught. Prerequisites: MAT 143 or MAT 147 and permission of instructor.

#### M AT 202 n INTEGRAL CALCULUS

#### 2 credits

Theory and applications of definite and indefinite integrals, areas and volumes of revolution, center of gravity, moment of inertia, and first order linear differential equations are learned.

Prerequisites: MAT 143, or MAT 147 and MAT 201, and permission of instructor.

### MGT 101 n DEVELOPING PERFORMANCE EXCELLENCE (WORKSHOP)

#### 1 credit.

Great coaches help their people exceed themselves. Utilizing coaching skills in the management process focuses on a proven coaching model consisting of six classic steps.

### MGT 102 n HIRING THE RIGHT PERSON (WORKSHOP) .25 credit

Employees are among a company s most valuable assets. This workshop focuses on the hiring process from advertising a position, conducting an interview, and what to look for when the resume can t tell you. Where to find the right person for a job and the legal pitfalls to avoid along with special requirements of the employer are included.

### MGT 103 n MANAGING CONFLICT (WORKSHOP) .55 credit

This seminar is designed to give participants immediately usable skills in managing the energy of individuals and the creativity inherent in conflict resolution. We cannot control whether we have conflict in our lives, but we can manage it so that it does not manage us.

### MGT 104 n DEVELOPING HIGH PERFORMANCE TEAM (WORKSHOP)

#### 1 credit

This workshop is for individuals in a supervisory capacity. It will provide techniques and steps necessary to develop teams in the workplace. For teams already in place, this workshop will provide simple ways to improve team of fectiveness

#### MGT 115 n LEADERSHIP WORKSHOPS 1 credit.

Participants will learn to view management and leadership as two different but essential skill sets for the efficient, effective executive. Organizations in the 90 s are facing major changes in the demands of their customers and, at the same time, the needs for their employees. This seminar is designed with state of the art ideas to meet those demands and go beyond. It will help each participant explore what they know, what they don t know, and what they need to know. The skills needed to become the "best leader" not just better are an integral part of these workshops.

#### MGT 116 n CALL CENTER TECHNICAL TRAINING 1 credit.

This workshop is designed to enable participants to learn the skills and abilities necessary to handle in-bound questions and orders for products, services, and programs. Participants will develop confidence, improve quality of work, and increase productivity.

#### MGT 117 n ADVANCED MANAGEMENT WORKSHOP 1 credit.

Time Management, Goal Setting, Team Development, and Meeting Management. Managing people requires constant education, learning, and review. As responsibilities and roles change, today s managers must be prepared to evolve themselves to remain effective. This seminar will remind participants of the theories of management, update them on new and improved techniques, and provide them with information for reducing stress and himout.

#### MGT 118 n EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION SKILLS 2 credits

This course will emphasize the importance of good oral communication skills in the workplace. We are judged by the words we use. This course will be presented in class and on the job in workshop format and will emphasize effective oral communication skills required in today s work environment.

#### MGT 119 n PRESENTATION AND PUBLIC SPEAKING SKILLS .55 credit.

More and more people need to make oral presentations to small and large groups. The thought of public speaking causes many individuals a great deal of anxiety and stress. This workshop will give participants the skills and knowledge necessary to increase presentation effectiveness and confidence.

#### MGT 201 n SPECIAL TOPICS I

#### 1 credit.

This class will address special topics in employability skills applicable to workforce training. Students will be awarded a Certificate of Completion with specific competencies recognizable by employers as skill enhancements.

#### MGT 202 n SPECIAL TOPICS II

#### 1 credit

This class will address special topics in employability skills applicable to workforce training. Students will be awarded a Certificate of Completion with specific competencies recognizable by employers as skill enhancements.

#### MGT 203 n SPECIAL TOPICS III 2 credits

This class will address special topics in employability skills applicable to workforce training. Students will be required to complete a program-specific project suitable for inclusion in a portfolio. Students will be awarded a Certificate of Completion with specific competencies recognizable by employers as skill enhancements.

#### MGT 204 n SPECIAL TOPICS IV 2 credits

This class will address special topics in employability skills applicable to workforce training. Students will be required to complete a program-specific project suitable for inclusion in a portfolio. Students will be awarded a Certificate of Completion with specific competencies recognizable by employers as skill enhancements.

#### MKT 101 n BUSINESS MATHEMATICS 3 credits

This is a comprehensive marketing mathematics course with an emphasis on math used in business applications. A general review of basic mathematical concepts is followed by an in-depth review of basic mathematical functions. Mark up, mark down, financial statements, and business margins and ratios complete the course.

#### MKT 103 n SALES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE 3 credits

The psychology of selling, why customers buy, and what induces the buying motive as well as the art of successful selling are covered. Closing and after-the-sale service round out this course.

#### MKT 112 n INTRODUCTION TO MARKETING 3 credits

This course is designed to present an overview of the concepts of marketing principles and practices used in business. Models, concepts, and techniques that are effective in the design and implementation of a marketing application are discussed.

#### MKT 115 n APPLIED ECONOMICS 3 credits

This course presents an introduction to economics using the applied approach. Various system, theories, and methods will be used to acquaint the student in such areas as supply and demand, inflation, unemployment, GNP, and other key economic

#### MKT 117 n WORKSHOP CREDIT I 1 credit

Students are encouraged to attend workshops, seminars, and other professional development activities. A student may request prior approval for one elective credit in any of a variety of activities as described. Proper documentation and requests will be required before the credit can be awarded.

#### MKT 118 n WORKSHOP CREDIT II

1 credit

Students are encouraged to attend workshops, seminars, and other professional development activities. A student may request prior approval for one elective credit in any of a variety of activities as described. Proper documentation and requests will be required before the credit can be awarded.

### MKT 119 n SPECIAL EVENTS PLANNING 2 credits

A significant number of individuals in the marketing and management field are involved in many aspects of planning, coordinating, and operating special events for their companies and/or organizations. This unique course provides the student with the skills, tools, and understanding of what it takes to plan a special event, to coordinate all the various activities involved with such events, and how to schedule and operate them. Students will receive hands-on training by actually planning, coordinating, and operating special events, both for the college, its programs, and for various community organizations.

### MKT 120 n MARKETING ON THE INTERNET 3 credits

As technology changes, so does the way business does business. With the rapid acceptance of the World Wide Web as a tool of business, this course aims to teach the right and wrong way to approach marketing on the Internet. Web page design and deployment as well as direct solicitation over the web will be used extensively in this course. Prerequisite: CMP 101 or demonstrated knowledge of computer operations. Pre or Co-requisite: BOT 143 and MKT 112, or with permission of the instructor.

#### MKT 121 n LEADERSHIP/MARKETING ACTIVITIES I

This course is a one semester hands-on approach to the various activities involved in marketing and business. Many activities of the business student will be used and presented.

### MKT 122 n LEADERSHIP/MARKETING ACTIVITIES II 1 credit

This course is a one-semester continuation of MKT 121 which will allow the business student to apply additional hands-on approaches to various business situations. The student will also become involved with the student organization Delta Epsilon Chi and have the opportunity to participate in state-wide competitive events for business students. The student will also become involved with community-wide events.

#### MKT 123 n PRACTICUM I

#### 1 credit

This course is a one-semester Cooperative Education component which allows the student to work in an approved position in the community in order to apply the skills learned in the classroom in the real business world. This very important course lets the student, instructor, and employer work together in furthering the educational processes.

#### MKT 124 n PRACTICUM II

#### 1 credit

This course is a one-semester continuation of MKT 123, Practicum I.

#### MKT 202 n ENTREPRENEURSHIP

#### 3 credits

This course covers all aspects of what it takes for a person to start a business, from the initial what if to the actual financial and marketing plans which are vital to any business. The student will use information which he/she has prepared in the Introduction to Marketing, Financial Planning, Advertising, Marketing Research, and the Small Business Management courses in the preparation of a complete business plan, which will be the final project for the Marketing and Management student. Prerequisite: MKT 101, 112, 214, 217 or with permission of the instructor. Pre or co-requisite: MKT 203, 206 or with permission of the instructor

### MKT 203 n SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT 3 credits

An in-depth course in what it takes to manage a small business from all aspects of personnel to customer service.

64

#### MKT 206 n FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

#### 3 credits

Management of an organization of firm s financial resources and an introduction to investing are covered in this class, as well as the preparation of a financial plan for the start up of a new business operation. Prerequisite: MAT 105 or with permission of the instructor. Suggested MAT 123.

### MKT 214 n BUSINESS ADVERTISING 3 credits

The fundamentals of business advertising and promotions along with a hands-on approach are the emphasis of this course. All media and speciality advertising formats are covered. The student will work with a business that he/she has identified and will prepare an advertising plan in coordination with information received in the MKT 217 Marketing Research class which will be vital to the student's completion of his or her business plan required in the MKT 202 Entrepreneurship class. Prerequisite: MKT 112, Pre or Co-requisite: MKT 217 or with permission of the instructor.

#### MKT 215 n BUSINESS LAW

#### 3 credits

This is an introductory course in business law which includes the foundations of law, the types of law, the court systems, and the basis of law. Contracts, the Law of Sales, commercial paper, agency and other important aspects of law relating to business are covered in this course.

### MKT 216 n HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 3 credits

This is an intensive course in the management of people, a business most valuable resource. Management styles and theories along with various management processes are an important part of this course. The various laws regarding labor, hirring, and termination of employees is included. Prerequisite: PSY 101, or 103, or PSY 103, or SOC 101 or with permission of the instructor.

### MKT 217 n MARKETING RESEARCH 3 credits

This course is the next step in the marketing process. It takes an in-depth look at the various methods of conducting primary and secondary market research, obtaining current market data, interpreting the data collected, and then using the information, in conjunction with the information received in advertising, in the preparation of an overall business plan which is required in the MKT 202 Entrepreneurship course. Prerequisite: MKT 105. Pre or Corequisite: MKT 214. Suggested MAT 123 or higher level mathematics course or with permission of the instructor.

### MKT 218 n MARKETING AND FUND RAISING FOR NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

#### 3 credits

The Marketing and Management program covers the marketing, sales, and promotional activities for businesses and other commercial organizations. However, nonprofit organizations have many of the same needs, but the manner in which the activities are conducted can be considerably different. This course explores the manner in which a nonprofit firm will market itself to the community and how it can effectively raise money without competing with the for-profit organizations. Students will actually become

involved in marketing and fund raising for the college and various community nonprofit organizations.

### MKT 219 n LEADERSHIP/MARKETING ACTIVITIES III 1 credit.

This course presents an opportunity for business students to participate in actual leadership activities and business meetings. Attendance at Chamber of Commerce, Better Business Bureau, and other business related functions will be included. A membership fee in Delta Epsilon Chi Student Organization will be added to a student s registration fees.

### MKT 220 n LEADERSHIP/MARKETING ACTIVITIES IV 1 cmdit

This course is a continuation of MKT 219, Leadership Marketing III activities.

#### MKT 221 n PRACTICUM III

#### 1 credit.

This course is a one-semester component which allows the student to apply hands-on techniques to material presented in the classroom/lab. This component will be either through an approved work station or approved real-life experience.

#### MKT 222 n PRACTICUM IV

1 credit.

This course is a one-semester continuation of MKT 221, Praction TTT.

#### NRS 106 n NURSING SKILLS I

#### 4 credits

This course provides didactic and laboratory practice of basic nursing concepts and skills, including but not limited to: the nursing process: admission, transfer, and discharge; reporting, recording and care planning; medical and surgical assess; care of patient with communicable disease; vital signs; physical assessment; laboratory and diagnostic tests; and perioperative nursing.

### NRS 107 n INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY 3 credits

This course presents basic information related to drug administration, sources, actions, therapeutic effect, side effects, and contraindications for all routes of medication administration. It also presents dosage calculation mathematics, intravenous solution calculation mathematics, and considerations in accurate dosages, measurements, and appropriate conversion techniques. Opportunities for practice are provided in the laboratory situation with required skills return demonstration.

#### NRS 109 n NURSING SKILLS II

#### 4 credits

This course provides didactic and laboratory practice of nursing skills, including but not limited to: owen therapy, respiratory support measures, tracheostomy care, therapeutic immobility; gastroenteral intubation and feeding; post mortem care; assisting with diagnostic procedures; ostomy management; and wound management.

#### NRS 111 n MEDICAL/SURGICAL NURSING I

Medical and/or surgical conditions, and the related nursing care are presented in the following areas: respiratory system, cardio-vascular system, neurological system, and endocrine system.

### NRS 135 n NURSING PRACTICUM I 3 credits

This course provides an opportunity to utilize the nursing process in providing nursing care to patients in various health care facilities within the community. The student will incorporate nursing theory and skills previously learned while they assume the responsibility for patient care. Experience is provided in all major areas of the health care industry.

### NRS 142 n MENTAL HEALTH NURSING 2 credits

This course will stress basic psychiatric diagnoses, history of mental health, coping mechanisms, treatment modalities, defense mechanisms, and psychiatric medications and their side of fects.

#### NRS 201 n M ATERNAL/CHILD NURSING

#### 2 credits

This course considers the special needs and nursing care of the maternity patient, fetus, and the newborn. Medical and /or surgical conditions of the pediatric patient and the accompanying family dynamics are also presented with emphasis on preventive medicine.

#### NRS 202 n MEDICAL/SURGICAL NURSING II

Medical and/or surgical conditions, and the related nursing care are presented in the following areas: digestive system, genitourinary system, reproductive system, integumentary system, oncology, immunology and AIDS.

### NRS 203 n NURSING PRACTICUM II 8 credits

This course is a continuation of nursing theory and skills applied in Nursing Practicum I. This course provides an opportunity to utilize the nursing process in providing care to medical/surgical, maternal/newborn, pediatric, geriatric and mental health patients. Students will incorporate nursing theory and skills while assuming the responsibility for patient care delivered in the acute care, extended care, home care and community settings. Students will also participate in preceptor/preceptee clinical rotations.

#### NRS 205 n IV THERAPY PARTIL

This course is the developed state curriculum for IV Therapy Part II. The student will display mastery via paper and pencil test, simulated skills demonstration, and clinical practice how to initiate, maintain, and monitor IV infusions and how to maintain and monitor central venous lines on stable patients. Prerequisite: Licensed LPN in Idaho and IV Therapy Part I or last semester practical nursing student in good standing at EITC.

### NRS 206 n LPN MANAGEMENT 2 credits

This course is the developed state curriculum for LPN Management. The student will display mastery via paper and pencil test, simulated skills demonstration, and clinical practice knowledge of nursing care delivery systems particularly long-term care. The student will describe and demonstrate principles of professionalism, primary functions of supervision/management, effective communication skills, and principles of self-awareness. Prerequisite: Licensed LPN in Idaho or last semester practical nursing student in good standing at ETIC.

### OCR 101 n OCCUPATIONAL RELATIONS 2 credits

This course is an introduction to the practice of using systematic knowledge from behavioral science to understand individual human behavior within organizations. Topics such as motivation, personal attitude, leadership, power, quality, problem solving, teamwork, and communication offer insight into the accomplishment of organizational and personal goals. The course will also focus on job seeking and keeping skills.

### OCR 110 n THE SUCCESSFUL JOB SEARCH 1 credit

This course is an introduction to the fundamental techniques necessary for finding a job. Focus is on the portable skill set necessary for conducting one s own job search by practicing skills in resume writing, interviewing, and successful job search strategies. This course may be required for completion of a degree or certificate but does not count toward General Education credit. It is recommended that certificate—seeking students take this course in their final semester and degree—seeking students take it in their final year.

### PHY 101 n GENERAL PHYSICS 3 credits

The US Customary and SI measurement systems are introduced for the representation of scalar and vector physical quantities. Conditions required for static and dynamic equilibrium are studied. The principles of work, energy, power, and momentum are used to study simple machines, elasticity, mechanics of materials, and the properties of fluids. Prerequisite: MAT 143.

### PHY 102 n GENERAL PHYSICS LAB 1 credit

Physics experiments in Newtonian Mechanics. Corequisite: PHY 101.

### PHY 201 n INTRODUCTION TO MODERN PHYSICS 3 credits

The principles of special relativity are presented with examples relating to atomic theory, cosmology, and the interrelation of electric and magnetic forces. Specific topics covered are binding energy, radioactive decay, and the x-ray tube. Quantum theory and the photoelectric effect are studied.

### PHY 202 n INTRODUCTION TO MODERN PHYSICS LAB

Physics experiments in Modern Physics. Corequisite: PHY 201.

### PLG 101 n INTRODUCTION TO PARALEGALISM 3 credits

This course is designed to provide the learner with an overview of the paralegal field and also contains extensive instruction on ethical rules and concerns of the legal profession.

### PLG 102 n LAW OFFICE MANAGEMENT 3 credits

This comprehensive simulation is comprised of various activities most often performed by the legal support staff, specifically a paralegal, such as billing, ordering, appointment and court date scheduling, time keeping, obcument control, event tracking, telephone answering and records management. The student will also be introduced to various software, telecommunication, and office equipment generally found in a law of fice.

#### PLG 103 n TO RTS

3 credits

The principles of the law of torts, including consideration of concepts of liability based upon fault and no-fault, including Workers Compensation; emphasis on negligence and compensation for industrial injuries, defenses and damages. Focus on role of paralegal in tort law.

66

### PLG 104 n PARALEGAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION I

Students are encouraged to belong to professional organizations. Credit is offered to further encourage students to become members of professional organizations. In order to receive credit, the student must attend scheduled meetings and be an active member in the organization.

### PLG 105 n LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING I 3 credits

Introduces students to legal research tools, including computerized legal research and methods. Emphasis on how to use the reference tools fully, finding and updating law, and correct citation form. Writing assignments involve simple drafting and correspondence.

#### PLG 111 n CIVIL LITIGATION

3 credits

This course provides the student with hands-on training and knowledge of the duties performed by legal support staff prior to, during, and after trial, and the legal theory of torts and civil litigation in general.

### PLG 112 n PARALEGAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION II

This course is a continuation of PIG 104 which encourages students to belong to professional organizations.

### PLG 113 n LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING II 3 credits

Emphasizes methods of legal research, assignments will require use of multiple reference tools including computerized legal research tools. Instructs the student in IRAC method of legal analysis and developing research strategies. Students will be assigned a variety of legal documents from memoranda to briefs.

### PLG 114 n LAW OF BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS 3 credits

This course provides the learner with the fundamentals of the law of agency and contracts, formations of business organizations such as comporations, partnerships, sole proprietonships, joint ventures, limited liability comporate structures, including specific forms, agreements and documents, and governmental regulation involving business.

#### PLG 201 n REAL ESTATE LAW

3 credits

This course introduces the learner to basic real estate law, including document preparation, legal descriptions, and landlord/tenant laws.

### PLG 202 n WILLS, TRUSTS, AND ESTATES 3 credits

This course provides an overview of the role of the paralegal in the areas of estate planning and probate practice. Instruction is provided to the learner in preparing basic estate planning documents and the procedures of estate administration.

### PLG 203 n PROCEDURES OF BANKRUPTCY LAW 3 credits

This course provides the learner with a comprehensive understanding of bankruptcy petitions and schedules, with a primary emphasis on bankruptcy rules and procedure. Students will have hands-on experience preparing all documents necessary for filing a bankruptcy case in the Federal District of Idaho.

### PLG 204 n PARALEGAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION III 1 cmdit

This course is a continuation of the Student Legal Association courses which encourage students to belong to the professional organizations for their field. Students in this section will be expected to participate in the organization in a leadership role.

### PLG 211 n CRIMINAL LAW FOR PARALEGALS 3 credits

This course is comprised of two sections: the substance of criminal law and procedure of criminal law. Instruction will be provided on the history of criminal law, criminal responsibility, and also address the major felonies. Students will be provided with handson practical assignments dealing with various paralegal duties in criminal cases, from investigation to adjudication. A major focus in the class will be on Idaho criminal law and procedure.

#### PLG 212 n ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

#### 3 credits

This course provides an overview of administrative agencies which exist on the federal, state, and local levels. It will also familiarize the learner with the unique policies and procedures of administrative agencies.

#### PLG 213 n FAMILY LAW

#### 3 credits

This course is designed to introduce the learner to the theory and application of family law, including adoption, termination of parental rights, divorce, annulment, child custody and support, and family law torts.

#### PLG 214 n INTERNSHIP

#### 3 credits

Upon successful completion of classroom instruction, each student will prepare the necessary job search documents and conduct interviews to obtain a paralegal internship position with a law firm, government of fice, administrative agency, or other law-related of fice. Such internship will provide the student with a legal environment in which to incorporate principles, activities, skills, and attitudes previously learned while under the supervision of qualified personnel.

### PLG 215 n PARALEGAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION IV

This course is a continuation of the Student Legal Association courses which encourage students to belong to the professional organizations for their field. Students in this section will be expected to participate in the organization in a leadership role.

### POL 101 n AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

This introductory course provides a study of the foundation of the United States Government and the evolution of constitutional principles. Special attention is given to the three branches of national government, powers and the limits of national government, state s rights and local control, public ethics, political parties, voters, pressure groups, civil liberties and civil rights, and public opinion.

### POL 299 n SPECIAL TOPICS IN CRITICAL ISSUES 3 credits

The topic for this course varies from year to year. Students work in teams with instructors and various local and long distance experts to answer the following questions about the senester s critical issues topic: What is the nature of the problem? Where is the problem most prevalent? What is being done about the problem? Role-playing, discussion, guided research, and visits from and interviews with experts in the field will be used to add perspective and depth to students final solutions. Over the course of the semester, students get a well-rounded view of the topic, learning that there are political and economic issues at the international level. In this way students are engaged, not only in the process of learning, but in issues concerning the world around them.

### PSY 101 n INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3 credits

This course is designed to provide students with a general overview of the science that seeks to understand and explain behavior and mental processing. Students will be introduced to many of the major contemporary theories and concepts in psychology including perception, thinking, learning, motivation, personality, human development, and fundamental principles of abnormal and social psychology. Prerequisite: a score of 70 or better in Reading on the COMPASS exam.

#### REA 40 n ENTRY-LEVEL READING

This entry level reading course is designed for non-reading students. The focus is on phonics, the alphabet, letter recognition, spelling, core vocabulary, and life skills.

#### REA 50 n BEGINNING READING

This class is for those students who read below the 5th grade level or have extrement difficulties in comprehension and pronunciation. The class focuses on phonics, vocabulary building, reading skills, and following directions, grammer, and life skills such as reading maps, charts, etc. Prerequisite: Reading 40 or recommendation/permission of the instructor after assessment.

#### REA 75 n GED READING

This reading class is designed for adults who can already read printed material, but need help with comprehension and using content and prior knowledge and experiences. Students learn and practice strategies for developing critical reading and thinking skills.

### REI 100 n APPLIED TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION 3 credits

This course covers oral and written communication, critical thinking, questioning skills, and problem solving with an emphasis on workplace reading and writing and group interaction. Students will learn to interpret and summarize information; organize and synthesize information; write effective summaries, instructions, and procedures using a word-processor; and read and comprehend a variety of technical and non-technical literature. Pre-requisites: A minimum score of 47 on the COMPASS exam or successful completion of English 75 with a TABE score of 10.5.

#### REI 105 n WORKPLACE COMMUNICATION

(For Certificate-seeking students in Mechanical Trades, Welding, and CIM) This course includes principles and applications of written, oral, and non-verbal workplace communications. Topics to include: telephone etiquette, interpersonal language skills, motivation, personal attitude, leadership, teamwork, problem solving, negotiation, customer service and dealing with difficult people and situations. Written skills to include: resume writing, cover letters,

follow-up letters, invoices, authorizations, estimates, and incident reports. Job sæking and job kæping skills to include interview techniques, appearance and hygiene, personal attitude, and work ethics.

### SLS 101 n CUSTOMER SERVICE SKILLS

The development of customer service and satisfaction are critical to the continued growth of a business and the retention of the existing customer base. As the company continues to grow, there is an increased need for professional customer service to meet the expanding needs of the customer. To facilitate continual growth and improve customer retention, seamless customer service will be come a reality.

### SOC 101 n INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY 3 credits

This introductory course presents the fundamental principles affecting human social systems. Emphasis is placed on the cultural and social forces governing groups and the conditions that transform social life, such as family, social change, social inequality, deviance, population, religion, culture, and the socialization process. Prerequisite: a score of 70 or better in Reading on COMPASS exam.

### SRT 101 n OPERATING ROOM TECHNIQUES I

This course includes the study of safety and economy in the operating room; duties of the scrub and circulating technician; surgical asepsis, gown and glove procedures, draping techniques; sutures and needles; sponges, dressings, drains, care of specimens; and instruments and special equipment.

### SRT 102 n SURGICAL PROCEDURES I 4 credits

This course includes the study of surgical procedures for each defined body system. Each of the units of instruction includes a brief history, procedures, special considerations, and the drugs used. Operative procedures, types of incisions, special equipment, instruments, and supplies for each specialty are also integrated as part of the course.

### SRT 103 n PREPARATION OF THE SURGICAL PATIENT 3 credits

This course is designed to enable the student to become skilled in assisting with the preparation, transportation, positioning, and anesthesia of the surgical patient.

#### SRT 104 n CLINICAL PRACTICUM

5 credits

Upon completion of the program requirements, the student will participate in a clinical practicum as an integral part of the course. Clinical experience in surgery, scrubbing, and orientation to circulating is included.

### SRT 105 n PHARMACOLOGY FOR SURGICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

2 credits

This course is designed to provide skills and information about how drugs are measured, what kinds of drugs there are, what laws pertain to them, and how they re administered. Surgical pharmacology and anesthesia are stressed with emphasis on side effects and drug reactions as well as emergency measures used to conteract these reactions.

### SRT 201 n OPERATING ROOM TECHNIQUES II 4 credits

This course is a continuation of SRT 101 Operating Room Techniques I where the study of safety in the operating room, duties or scrubbing or circulating, surgical asspsis, gown and gloving procedures, draping techniques, are learned. This course will also include different types of incisions, specialized equipment, instruments, and supplies for each speciality.

68

### SRT 202 n SURGICAL PROCEDURES II 4 credits

This course is a continuation of SRT 102 Surgical Procedures I. Included in this course is information for more advanced operative procedures such as neurosurgery, microsurgery procedures, cardiovascular and thoracic surgeries.

### SRT 204 n ADVANCED CLINICAL PRACTICUM 8 credits

This course is a cooperative education work experience in a clinical health facility under direct supervision of facility personnel. Students complete specific and predetermined learning objectives and surgical procedures.

#### WILDLAND FIRE MANAGEMENT

For information and course descriptions, call the division manager at (208) 524-3000, ext. 3319.

WFM 101 n BASIC FIRE SCHOOL (S-130,S-190,I-100,I-200)
2 credits

WFM 102 n BASIC FIRE SCHOOL TASK BOOK 1 credit.

WFM 103 n PHYSICAL EDUCATION/PACK TEST 1 credit

WFM 104 n PORTABLE PUMP & WATER USE (S-211)

WFM 105 n POWER SAWS (S-212) 2 credits

WFM 106 n SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE 6 credits

WFM 107 n BASIC FIRE ECOLOGY 3 credits

WFM 108 n FIRE SUPERVISION (S-201)

WFM 109 n DOZER BOSS (S-232) .55 credits

WFM 110 n FIRE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES (S260) 1 credit.

WFM 111 n BASIC AIR OPERATIONS (S270) 1 credit

WFM 112 n INTERMEDIATE FIRE BEHAVIOR 2 credits

WFM 113 n EXTENDED ATTACK IC (S-300, I-300)

3 credits

WFM 201 n CREW BOSS (S-230) 1 credit.

WFM 202 n FIRING METHODS AND PROCEDURES (S-234)

WFM 203 n FIRE BEHAVIOR CALCULATIONS (S-390)

WFM 204 n EMS FIRST RESPONDER 2 credits

WFM 205 n HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AW ARENESS and Operations 2 credits

WFM 206 n INITIAL ATTACK/FIRE OPERATIONS/URBAN INTERFACE 2 credits

WFM 207 n RX WINDOWS/BEHAVE

WFM 208 n ENGINE BOSS (S-231) .55 credits

WFM 209 n INTRODUCTION TO FIRE EFFECTS (S-340)
2 credits

WFM 210 n TASK FORCE STRIKE TEAM LEADER (S-330) 2 credits

WFM 211 n SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE 6 credits

WKP 105 n WORKPLACE SPANISH 3 credits

This course is a basic conversational Spanish and Hispanic culture and customs course with emphasis on communication in the workplace. This course exposes students to Hispanic customs and cultural differences that may cause communication misunderstandings with native speakers. One-to-one practice with native Spanish speakers will be provided. Spanish as spoken in Mexico will be emphasized although Spanish spoken in other parts of the world will be reviewed.

WLD 104 n OXY-ACETYLENE CUTTING AND WELDING 2 credits

Identification and use of all parts of oxy-acetylene equipment will be covered. Instruction is given on welding ferrous and non-ferrous metals and the proper techniques in cutting metals.

WLD 107 n BLUEPRINT READING, LAYOUT, AND FIELD DRAWING

4 credits

Basic fundamentals of drawings in the welding trade are covered. This course includes the making of blueprints, drawings with the basic lines views, sketchings, notes, specs, and dimensions. It enables the student to build or fabricate projects from blueprints.

Instruction is given on the use of low hydrogen electrodes and their advantages. Students will join two plates forming "T", lapp, corner and butt joints, and weld in four positions. Instruction is given in welding "V" plates with 7018 electrodes to ASME or AW S welding procedures in four positions.

WLD 109 n METALLIC INERT GAS WELDING 4 credits

Instruction is given on the operation and application of the MIG, inner shield, and dual shield welding process. Instruction is given to weld two carbon steel plates forming a "T", lapp, corner and butt joints, and weld in four positions. Instruction is given in the MIG welding process in welding open "V" plates to ASME or AW S welding procedure in four positions. Instruction is also given in welding stainless steel and aluminum plates with the MIG welding process. WID123 - 2 credits AND WID124 - 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for WID109 - 4 credits.

WLD 112 n CARBON AIR AND PLASMA ARC CUTTING 1 credit

Instruction is given on hookup and setup air pressure on cutting out fillet welds on carbon steel plates and outting stainless, aluminum, and cast iron. Instruction is given on setting up the plasma arc outting machine and gas pressures, outting stainless steel plates, pipe, and aluminum plates.

WLD 115 n INDUSTRIAL SAFETY 1 credit.

Safety is practiced daily in the welding lab to familiarize the welding student with the safe use of all welding equipment and power operated tools used in the shop. Instruction is provided in CPR and First Aid.

WLD 116 n BASIC ARC WELDING 5 credits

The student will be able to identify types of welding machines, properties, and electrodes. This course enables the student to weld thickness from 1/2 to 16 gauge sheet metal according to the AWS and ASME specifications. WLD120 -2 credits. WLD121 - 2 credits, AND WLD122 - 1 credit may be taken as an equivalent for WLD 116-5 credits.

WLD 117 n WELDING THEORY AND METALLURGY 4 credits

This course introduces the student to the changes in welding technology and a basic overview of current welding processes. Students will learn about ferrous and nonferrous metals and their use in modern fabrication processes.

WLD 120 n BASIC ARC WELDING I 2 credits

The student will be able to identify types of welding machines, properties, and electrodes. This course enables a student to weld thickness from 1/2 inch to 16 gauge sheet metal according to AWS and ASME specifications in a flat position. WID120 - 2 credits, WID121 - 2 credits, AND WID123 - 1 credit may be taken as an equivalent for WID 116 - 5 credits.

WLD 108 n LOW HYDROGEN WELDING 4 credits

### WLD 121 n BASIC ARC WELDING II 2 credits

This course is a continuation of WID 120. Instruction is given on the use of 60 series electrodes and their advantages. Students will join two plates forming a "T", lap, and corner and butt joints welding in a flat and vertical position according to AWS and ASME specifications for these positions. WID120 - 2 credits, WID121 - 2 credits, AND WID123 - 1 credit may be taken

### WLD 122 n BASIC ARC WELDING III 1 credit.

This course is a continuation of WLD120 and 121. Students will continue welding in flat and vertical welding and finish by accomplishing overhead welds with 60 series electrodes according to AWS and ASME specifications.

WLD120 - 2 credits, WLD121 - 2 credits, AND WLD123 - 1 credit may be taken as an equivalent for WLD116 - 5 credits.

### WLD 123 n METALLIC INERT GAS WELDING I 2 credits

Instruction is given on the operation of the MIG, Innershield, and Dual Shield Welding Process in theory. Instruction is given in the hands on application in forming "T", lap, butt, and corner welds in the flat position, according to AWS and ASME standards. WLD123 - 2 credits AND WLD124 - 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for WLD109 - 4 credits.

### WLD 124 n METALLIC INERT GAS WELDING II 2 credits

This course is a continuation of WLD 123 with instruction given on T, lap, corner, and butt welds in flat, vertical, and overhead positions according to AWS and ASME standards. WLD123 - 2 credits AND WLD124 - 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for WLD109 - 4 credits.

### WLD 201 n TUNGSTEN INERT GAS WELDING 4 credits

The student will be enabled to properly adjust the TIG welds for welding carbon, stainless and aluminum plates, to fabricate T, lapp, butt, and corner joints, in all four positions. WLD220 - 2 credits AND WLD221 - 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for WLD201 - 4 credits.

#### WLD 202 n PIPE WELDING

#### 4 credits

The student practices on carbon and stainless steel pipe with the MIG and TIG welding process in 2G, 5G and 6G positions. The student will practice the AWS welding test in the 3 positions.

### WLD 203 n QUALITY CONTROL AND NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

#### 3 credits

This course will focus on nondestructive and destructive techniques for assessing different welds. Methods covered include Dye Penetrant Testing, Magnetic Particle Testing, Ultrasonic Testing, and an introduction to Radiography. 70

### WLD 204 n TESTING AND QUALIFICATIONS 4 credits

Course will emphasize ASME and AWS welding test procedures on SMAW, GMAW, and GTAW. Testing will be done in all four positions and will include reading blueprints, welding symbols, and shop math.

### WLD 205 n APPLIED WORK EXPERIENCE 4 credits

This course provides students the apportunity to put into practice, in real life situations, skills that have been learned in the class-room and laboratory. Ideally, the applied work experience will be conducted in cooperation with a local employer; however, arrangements for an on campus experience can be made pending instructor approval.

### WLD 220 n TUNGSTEN INERT GAS WELDING I 2 credits

Students will be given instruction on proper uses and adjustments of TIG machines. Students will be given instruction on theory and hands-on procedures for welding aluminum, stainless steel, and carbon steel in flat position using T, lap, butt, and corner joints according to AWS and ASME standards. WLD220 2 credits AND WLD221 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for WLD201 4 credits.

### WLD 221 n TUNGSTEN INERT GAS WELDING II 2 credits

This is a continuation of WLD 220. Students get instruction in aluminum, stainless steel, and carbon steel in flat, vertical, and overhead positions using T, lap, butt, and corner joints according to AWS and ASME standards. WLD220 2 credits AND WLD221 2 credits may be taken as an equivalent for WLD201 4 credits.

2000-2001 CATALOG FACULTY AND STAFF

# FITC Faculty and Staff [

ALBISTON, Steve Dean of Students. B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Idaho

ATWOOD, Doug Computer Networking Technologies Instructor, A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College

BLACKBURN, Linda Financial Aid Secretary

BODILY, Robert Media Services Coordinator. A.S., Ricks College

BRINKERHOFF, Marlene Health Occupations Instructor, B.S., Idaho State University

BROWN, Howard General Education, Math and Physics Instructor. B.S.E.E., University of California Berkeley

BROWN, Lonnie Mechanical Trades Assistant. ASE Certified Master Engine Machinist: Casoline Engines, Diesel Engines, Drive Trains, Engine Repair, Manual Drive Train and Axles

BROWN, Melody Paralegal Instructor. B.A. University of Montana; J.D. University of Montana School of Law

BRYANT, Bill Maintenance Craftsman

BUNNELL, Steve Building Facility Foreman. Northwest Building Operators Association, Level II Certified Building Operator

BYRD, RaeLa Dental Assisting Instructor. Certified Dental Assistant, Expanded Functions Assistant

CARTER, Arcilee Administrative Assistant. Certificate, Ricks College

CASE, Tom Custodial Foreman

CASPER, Don Computer Networking Technologies Instructor. A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College

CHADWICK, Deb IT
Information Systems
Technician, Senior. B.S.
University of Wisconsin
LaCrosse; Vocational Diploma,
W estern Wisconsin Technical
College

CHAMBERS, Val
Mechanical Trades Division
Manager; Mechanical Trades
Instructor. A.A.S., Ricks
College; Certified Hazardous
W aste Management; National
Institute of Automotive Service
Excellence, Certified Master
Automotive Technician

CHAPMAN, Becky Surgical Technology Instructor, Certified Surgical Technologist, Boise State University

CLAWSON, Tom Environmental Safety and Health Division Manager. A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College; Certified Respiratory Protection Instructor

COFFIN, Mel Office Technologies Instructor, B.S., Brigham Young University

COLLINS, Margaret Adult Basic Education Outreach Coordinator. B.Se., Southampton University; Business and Teaching Certificates, Exeter University

COMBS, Wilma Mechanical Trades Account Specialist. A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College

DEANE, Carol Legal Instructor. B.A., Idaho State University DINGMAN, Sandi Purchasing Agent. Certificate, Eastern Idaho Technical College

DUTENHOEFFER, Wendy Regional Adult Learning Center Coordinator.

ERICKSON, Kenneth W orkforce Training/Community Education Manager.B.A., University of Wisconsin; M.Ed., University of Idaho

FALKINGHAM, Suzy W orkforce Training/Community Education Assistant.

FORSGREN, Peggy Nursing Instructor. B.S.N., Regents College

FOSTER, Karen IT
Information Systems
Technician. A.A.S., Eastern
Idaho Technical College

GLOVER, Devon Bookstore Operator. B.A., Idaho State University

GODFREY, Christian Office Technologies Instructor.B.S., Idaho State University

GOHR, Dwight Custodian

GUTIERREZ, Isela Center for New Directions Secretary

HAYS, M. Scott Accounting Instructor. B.S., California State University Chico; MBA, California State University Bakersfield; C.P.A

HENDRICKS, Beth Business Technologies Instructor. A.S., Ricks College; B.S., Brigham Young University; M.B.A., Idaho State University

HILBY, John (Jack) Electronics Instructor. A.A.S., Yakima Valley Community College HJELM, Mary General Education Division Manager, English Instructor. B.A., Brigham Young University; M.A., Northern Arizona University; Ph.D., Washington State University

HULSE, Marsha Financial Support Technician. Certificate, Ricks College

HUNTER, Jennifer Registrar s Assistant. A.A.S., LDS Business College

INGRAM, Pamela Adult Learning Center Reading Instructor. B.A., Louisiana Technical University

JARDINE, Richard Vocational Counselor.B.S., Brigham Young University; M.Ed., University of Maryland

JONES, Irene Greater
Opportunities to Achieve Life
Skills (G.O.A.L.S.) Instructor
and Disabled Student Service
Officer. B.S., Old Dominion
University; M.Ed., Idaho State
University

JUDY, Kathleen Adult Basic Education Math Instructor. A.S., Ricks College; B.S., Brigham Young University

KARINEN, Jan EITC Foundation Executive Director. B.S., Montana State University

KINDRED, Layne Custodian.

KOFFORD, Kyle Welding Instructor. B.A., Utah State University; American Welding Society, Certified Welding Inspector and Certified Welding Educator

LANSFORD, Marion Adult Learning Center English Instructor. B.A., Boise State University FACULTY AND STAFF Eastern Idaho Termical College

LAROWE, Miles President.
B.S., University of Denver;
M.A., University of Wyoming;
Ed.D., University of Northern
Colorado

LANCASTER, Kathy B.S., University of Nevada Las Vegas

LARSEN, Darren Financial Aid Officer. B.S., Brigham Young University

LARSEN, Jacque Administrative Assistant. Certified Professional Secretary (C.P.S.)

IEE, Laurie Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor. B.S., Utah State University; M.S., Utah State University

LEVESQUE, Sean
Computer Networking
Technologies Instructor.

LOVELAND, Julia Student Services Secretary

IOWE, Carol Grants
Manager/Curriculum
Specialist. B.A., University of
Central Florida; M.Ed., Idaho
State University

LYNES, Karleen Instructional Technologist

McPHERSON, Dale Mechanical Trades Instructor. A.A., Ricks College; Certified Master Truck Technician, NASE.

MILLS, Cindy CMA, Medical Assistant Instructor

MOORE, Fay Practical Nursing Instructor. B.S.N., University of Saskatchewan

MOORE, Tim Groundskeeper

NELSON, Kathleen Health Care Technology Division Manager. A.D.N., Ricks College; B.S.N., Idaho State University NELSON, Peggy Adult Basic Education Division Manager. B.A., M.A., Central W ashington University

NORDSTROM, Brenda W orkforce Training/Community Education Secretary

O'BRYANT, Shelley Office Technologies Instructor. Vocational Certificate, Missoula Vocational-Technical Center

O DELL, Chris Receptionist

OKESON, Jeanne Coordinator of Volunteers. B.Ed., University of Hawaii

PATTERSON, Ron Farm Business Management Instructor. A.A., A.A.S. Ricks College; B.S., M.S. University of Ideb

PERRY, Carol Office Technologies Instructor

POEHLER , Michelle Adult Basic Education Assessment Technician. B.S., Utah State University

REESE, Timothy Business, Office, and Technology Division Manager. Cartificate, Idaho State University; Certificate, UCLA; Certificate, Eastern Idaho Technical College

RICKS, Suzy Librarian. B.A. Idaho State University; M.L.I.F., Brigham Young University

RIVAS, Jorge Custodian

ROBERTSON, William Dean of Administration. B.A., M.Ed., Idaho State University

ROBISON, Suzanne P. Registrar. B.S., M.Ed., Idaho State University

ROWE, Gary Maintenance Craftsman. Northwest Building Operators Association Level I Certification SAYER, Vicky Financial Assistant

SCHMIER, Wendy Idaho Hazardous Materials Training Center Coordinator. B.A., M.S., Idaho State University

SCHNEIDER, Jerry W orkforce Training/Community Education Coordinator. B.S., M.A., Brigham Young University

SCHVANEVELDT, Paul General Education, Psychology, Sociology and Occupational Relations Instructor. B.A., M. S., Utah State University; Ph.D., University of North Carolina Greensboro

SLAGOWSKI, Val Distance Learning Technician. C.A.S., Idaho State University; C.A.S., A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College

SMART, Robert Controller. B.B.A., Idaho State University

SMITH, Ardis Bookstore Clerk

SMITH, Cheryl Recruitment and Career Placement Director, B.S., University of W yoming; M.Ed., Idaho State University

STAFFEL, Connie Center for New Directions Coordinator. B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M. Ed., University of Idaho

STANGER, Frank Mechanical Trades Instructor. A.S., Utah Technical College

STEELE, Rhonda General Education Instructor (English, Speech, Occupational Relations). B.A., University of Virginia; M.A., New Mexico State University

STONE, Melvin Computer Networking Technologies Instructor. B.S., Brigham Young University STONE, Renee Vocational Rehabilitation Secretary

72

SWENSON, Bill Professional— Technical High School Automotive Instructor. A.A.S., Eastern Idaho Technical College

TOMBERLIN, Cheryl Nursing Instructor. B.S.N., University of Wyoming

TRACY, Dan Maintenance

TWIGGS, Eunice Student Services Secretary

W ALTON, Mike Lead Custodian

WILKINS, Lisa Environmental Safety and Health Secretary

WILLFORD, Ronald Electronic Service Technician Instructor. A.A., Ricks College

WILSON, Becky Administrative Assistant

WINN, Richard Environmental Safety and Health Instructor. Radiological and Respiratory Certification

WOODS, Dawn Environmental Safety and Health Instructor. A.A., Ricks College

ZIMMERMAN, Mary Jane Adult Learning Center JTPA 8% Coordinator

ZITLAU, Nessie GED

2000-2001 CATALOG ADMINISTRATION AND BOARD

# Administration and Board

State Board of Education
Tom Boyd
Karen McGee
James C. HammondSecretary
Dr. Thomas Dillon
Curtis H. Eaton
Severina Sam Haws
Dr. Marilyn Howard
State Division of Professional Technical Education
Dr. Michael Rush
EITC Executive Advisory Council
Alex Creek
Terry Butikofer
Michael Clark
John Hansen
Reed Hansen
Frank Just
Dr. Miles LaRowe
Dr. Michael Rush
Fred Sica
Edith Stanger
Ralph Steele

Terri Taylor

#### EITC Foundation

Jim Okeson ......Chairman Jack Caldwell ...... Secretary JoAnn Woolstenhulme ......Treasurer Lane Allgood Larry Ashment Nila Briggs Karen Cornwell Larry Crnkovich Howard Eloe Audrey Fletcher Joseph H. Groberg Jan Karinen Dr. Miles LaRowe Bill Maeck Linda Martin Donna Oe Roger Plothow Dixie Richardson David Shipman Ralph Steele

#### EITC Administration

Miles LaRowe, Ed.D.	Presi	ider	nt
W illiam A. Robertson		of	Administration
Steven K Albiston P	n D Dean	of	Students

SCHOLARSHIP APPLICATION Eastern Idaho Technical College

#### Scholarship Application

Deadlines: March 15 (for fall senester) November 1 (for spring senester) For more financial aid information call: (208) 524-3000, ext. 3311 or 3374.

#### How to apply

Complete the Scholarship Application on the next two pages and return it to the Financial Aid Office at EIIC, 1600 S. 25th E., Idaho Falls, Idaho 83404. New students must apply for admission to Eastern Idaho Technical College.

Scholarships are made available to ETTC students and prospective students through local individuals, businesses, and the ETTC Foundation.

Check with the financial aid of fice for scholarship of ferings for each semester.

#### What you ll need:

- n Fill out the application. Answer every question.
- n Sign and date your application.
- n Include your personal statement (see back page).
- n Two letters of recommendation (non-family), addressing strengths, academic achievement, leadership/character, mailed under separate cover to financial aid of fice.

- n Include transcript(s), GED scores, or High School Equivalency scores.
- n Check each scholarship criteria carefully. Include any other additional information requested. Make sure you complete all three pages of the application (pages 74-76).
- n Check the box next to each scholarship you re applying.
- n If you are applying for any scholarship that is NEED BASED, you must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and request that the Financial Aid Office receive the Institutional Student Information Record (TSTR)

Demographic data from your application for admission to EITC will also be used to help determine if you qualify for specific scholarships.

Return the application and other materials to:

Eastern Idaho Technical College, Financial Aid Office, 1600 S. 25th E., Idaho Falls, ID 83404-5788

Student Info	mation			
Jame:	Iæt.	First	MI	Maiden
/ailing Address	: Number and Street		Apt. No.	
	City	Stat	ce	Zip Code
(	High School	Year graduated Col.	Lege	Grad Yes/No
Phone: Are	a Code Number	Social Security Number		Student ID No. (if known)
Current Hi	gh School Seniors n school, you must have		_	verify your scholastic information.
Vame of high	school	Cit	y and state	
iraduate date	(mo./yr)	Cun	ulative high school GP	A
( High school p	) phone number		k in graduating class known)	No. of students in grad. class (if known)
Counselor (pri	 nt)	(sig	gnature)	 Date

2000-2001 CATALOG SCHOLARSHIP APPLICATION

#### Experience/Activities

Please indicate the number of years in which you have been involved with any of the community or high school activities listed below.

Activity	Name/type of work	No. of Years
WORK EXPERIENCE:		
Professional affiliations		
COMMUNITY/VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES:		
Awards received		
HS/COLLEGE CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS: Honor Society		
Student government		
Clubs (BPA, DECA, VICA)		
Athletics		
Extraourricular activity		
Awards received		
HS Band/Orchestra/Music/Drama/Debate		
Local/Regional/state organization (FFA, FHA, 4-H)		
Other		

#### Personal statement

On a separate sheet, please answer the following four questions. Your response must be typed, and no more than two double-spaced pages.

- 1. Please explain your educational goals and how a scholarship would help you attain your goals.
- 2. How do you see your education contributing to your career field and your community?
- 3. What facts, characteristics, and qualifications should the Scholarship Committee be aware of when considering your application for a scholarship at ETIC?
- 4. Why did you choose Eastern Idaho Technical College?

#### Signature certification

I certify that the information provided on this application is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I give my consent to forward information regarding my academic records to the Eastern Idaho Technical College Scholarship and Financial Aid Committee or to appropriate individuals for the purpose of scholarship consideration/selection. I understand that if I receive a scholarship I must be accepted in a program as a certificate or degree-seeking student and carry a minimum of 12 credits. I must maintain satisfactory academic progress as defined by the scholarship awarded.

Student signature	Date

SCHOLARSHIP APPLICATION Eastern Idaho Technical College

### Scholarships Available

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Please check the box indicating which scholarship(s) you are applying for:

AP FO	PLYING R SPONSOR	ELIGIBIILITY	ANNUAL AW AR D
n.	SINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY Atlas Mechanics-Mahoney-Park	Business Office Technology, 3.0 CPA	\$1,500
n	Bank of Idaho	Accounting, need-based, 3.0 GPA	\$1,000
n	First Security Bank	Computer Technology, (1) Business related field, (1) merit, need-based	\$1,000
n	Marketing	Business Office Technology, preference to marketing, merit, need-base	
n	Growers Market of Idaho Falls/Mkt. Mgmt.	Business Office, Technology, 3.0 CPA (internship)	\$1,000
n	Growers Market of Idaho Falls/Special Events	Business Office Technology, 3.0 CPA (internship)	\$500
HE	ALTH CARE TECHNOLOGY		
n	Idaho Falls Medical Alliance	Health Care Technology, graduate of Dist. #91, #93,	\$500
n	Elvin & Armella Setter	Health Occupations, merit, dedication to health occupations, need-base	
n	Suzette Waid Boyle	Health Care Technology, need-based, 2.8 GPA	\$500
n	EIRMC Axiliary	Health Care Technology, 3.0 CPA, resident of Borneville, Jefferson, Madison, Fremont, Teton, Butte, Clark, Custer, or Lenhi counties	\$1,000
n	Medical & Professional Credit Union	Sophomore, 3.5 GPA, need-based, Health Care Technology	\$1,000
ME	CHANICAL TRADES		
n	Robert L. Cook	Mechanical Trades, need-based	\$500
n	Case Pioneer Equipment	Diesel Mechanic Student 3.0 GPA	\$1,000
n	Atlas Mechanical	Mechanical Trades, need-based, good academic standing	\$650
n	Auto Mechanics	Sophomore Auto Mechanic, 3.5 GPA, need-based	\$250
n	Mechanical Trades	3.5 GPA, recommendation from Mechanical Trades instructor	\$500
n	W elding	Sophomore welding student, 3.5 GPA, need-based	\$250
	L PROGRAMS		*E50
n	Leland Beckman	Reside in Fremont, Madison, Teton, Bonneville, Jefferson, Bingham, Bannock, Clark, Butte, Franklin, Bear Lake, or Caribou counties, academic promise, need-based	\$750
n	Beta Sigma Phi	Famile, re-entering work force, ineligible for other funding sources,	varies
	3	first semester completed, need-based	
n	Grace & Brant Branthoover	Academic merit, need-based	\$500
$\mathbf{n}$	J. E. Christofferson	Sophomore, 3.0 GPA, need-based	\$500
n	Larry & Naola Crnkovich	3.0 GPA, need-based	\$1,000
$\mathbf{n}$	Daugherty/ICF	Academics, need-based, 3.0 GPA, Bonneville County	\$700-\$1,000
n	EITCF Merit	Academics (3.75 GPA)	\$750
$\mathbf{n}$	Lee & Linda Gagner	Program varies, academics, need-based	\$1,700
n	Nolan Haddon Memorial	Sophomore, 3.0 GPA, merit, need-based	\$500
n	Idaho Falls Rotary	Freshman, Essay on community involvement	\$750
n	Idaho Attorney General	Freshman, FFA, FHA, 4-H activities, merit, need-based,	\$750
		essay on 4-H, FFA involvement	*** 000
n	Intermountain Gas	Reside in Intermountain Gas service area	\$1,000
n	Japanese American Citizen League Richard & Lila Jordan	Sophomore, merit, need-based	\$750
n n	Bill & Shirley Maeck	Merit, need-based  Merit, need-based	\$500 \$500
n	Stephen & Linda Martin	Single parent, minor children residing in home. 3.0 CPA, need-based	\$1,000
n	Minority and At Risk		\$2,800 (approx)
11	rimidately and he idak	Must meet three of these five additional criteria:	72,000 (approx)
		n first generation college student	
		n minority	
		n migrant/seasonal farm worker or dependent thereof n handicapped (29US Code Sec. 794)	
		n Substantial financial need (must complete FAFSA)	
n	Nichole Paige Drewes	Sophomore, ineligible for other funding	\$300
n	Rogers & Hazel Rose/ICF	Need-based, merit, Bonneville County residence preference	\$500-\$750
n	John O. Sessions	Ineligible for other funding, good academic standing, need-based	\$500
n	St. John s Episcopal	Need-based, good academic standing	\$1,294
n	Utah Power	Reside in Utah Power service area, 3.0 CPA, merit, need-based	\$650
n	W ashington Mutual	Need-based, merit	\$500

## APPLICATION FOR UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSION to Idaho's Public Colleges & Universities

For office use only		
		. :

Mail the completed application or a photocopy along with the appropriate nonrefundable application (ce(s) to each Idaho public institution to which you are applying. Applying to: Debise State University College of Southern Idaho □ Eastern Idaho Technical College 1910 University Dr MS 1320, Boise, ID 63725 PO Box 1238, Twin Falls, ID 83303 Student Services, 1600 S 25th E, Idaho Falls, ID 83404 Fee: \$20 Phone: 1-800-824-7017 Fee: None Phone: (208) 733-9554 Fee: \$10 . Phone: 1-800-662 0261 ■ Idaho State University □ Lewis-Clark State College ■ North Idaho College Campus Box 8054, Pocatello, ID 83209 500 8th Ave, Lewiston, ID 83501 1000 W Garden Ave, Coeur d'Alone, ID 83814 Phone: (208) 236-2475 Fee: \$20 Phone: 1 800-933-LCSC Fee: \$10 Phone: (208) 769-3311 Fee: \$20 (\$30 bog. Fall 2000) University of Idaho Admissions Office, Moscow, ID 83844-3133 Fee: \$30 Phone: 1-888-884-3246 Start Date: □ Fall. Spring □ Summer ■ Summer/Fall (beginning summer & continuing into fall) Year Year\_\_\_\_ Year Applicant Information Name : Name You Prefer: (as on Soc. Sec. Card) middle Other Names Appearing on Records: \_\_ E-mail Address: U.S. Social Security Number: Date of Birth (mo/day/year):\_ Permanent Home Address: number & street/PO box Current Mailing Address: (Valid until the following number & street/PO box city county state zip GENERAL INFORMATION Citizenship: u USA Other Native Language: □ English. ■ Other: If citizenship is "other," answer the following questions: Country of citizenship: Resident alien of U.S.: 🖸 Yes (resident alien number: ... ) 🖵 No (current visa type: Gender: (optional) Temale Male Race/Ethnicity: (optional) African American/Black ☐ American Indian/Native American/Alaska Native Asian American □ Caucasian/White Hispanic/Latino/Latina Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander ☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_ Are you a U.S. veteran? 🗅 Yes 🕒 No If yes, military branch: Dates of service / / to Highest level of education attained by either parent: □ Some High School □ High School Diploma/GLD Some College □ Associate's Degree □ Bachelor's Degree □ Other Degree: Emergency Contact: (for all to complete, if under 18, list parents or guardians here.) relationship number & street/PO box county area code phone ENROLLMENT INFORMATION Intended Degree Type: Certificate □ Associate □ Second Bachelor Bachelor ■ Not Seeking Degree or Certificate Intended Program: Academic Program Applied Technical Program Intended Major(s) (Refer to each institution's publication for a list of available majors): ☐ Undecided second (optional) Enrollment Status: ■ New □ Transfer Returning (readmission). □ High School Student Seeking Dual Enrollment. Do you plan to apply for federal financial aid? • Yes Campus Location: If planning to take courses primarily at outreach locations, list these locations:

	e; 🗆 ACT;	Date		LI ASSET:	Date		☐ Compass:	Date
	C) SAT:			CPT:				
eet if more spac Imission or dism	ce is needed. Failu hissal from the insti	re to list all itution. <i>Stu</i>	l schools attended, o	r submission c ates or degree	of inaccurate s must have o	information, is cor official transcripts s	sidered fraud a ubmitted from	schools. Attach a separat and is cause for refusal o each school listed. To b
gh School			City			Stat	e	
ID/WILL YOU C	CRADUATE FROM	HIGH SCH	IOOL? LI YES (MON	TH/YEAR	<i>f</i> )	NO		
			D or High School Equ submit official GED t		oma? ⊔ Yes (n	nonth/year/	.) • No	
e/were you a Te	ch Prep Student?	∟i Yes	□ No If yes,	in which prog	ram area did y	ou enroli?		
Name of Colleg	ge, Trade School, et	tc.	City & State	Dates /	Attended	Grad. Date	Degree/#	Credits Earned
				-				
RESIDENCY								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				:				
ldaho residency Idaho residency	status MAY be det for tultion purpos	ermined by es, Residen	one or more of the f cy for community col	iollowing, <i>Plea</i> lleges is deterr	ise check all ! nined by cou	oxes that are appl nty of residence.	icable it claimii	ng
State of Residen			/to				ste:	
County of Parid	ence:					nonths, previous o		
,						•		
Idaho ƙ	or at least one year	prior to the	dians or spouse's pare opening day of the s	chool term du	ring which I p	lan to enroll.		ing not connicite in
□ B. Tréceiv	e less than fifty per	cent of my:	support from parents	or legal guardi	ans who are i	not residents of the	State for voting	purposes. I have
	I receive less than fifty percent of my support from parents or legal guardians who are not residents of the State for voting purposes. I have continuously resided in the State of Idaho for at least twelve (12) months before the opening day of the school term at this institution.  I have purchased a house or other residence which is my permanent domicile.  I have been employed full time in Idaho for the past 12 months.							
						ening day of the sc	hool term at thi	s institution.
□ I hav	e been employed f graduate of an accr	ull time in I		months.	omicile.			
□ I hav □ C. *Lam a g graduat □ D. Lam ma	e been employed f graduate of an accr tion. arried to an Idaho r	ull time in I edited high esident. My	daho for the past 12 r school in the State of spouse is a resident	months. Hdaho and I w	omicile.	institution during t	he term immed	
□ I hav □ C. *Lam a g graduat □ D. Lam ma	e been employed fi graduate of an accr tion. arried to an Idaho r member of the Arm	ull time in I edited high esident. My	daho for the past 12 r school in the State of	months. Hdaho and I w	omicile.	institution during t	he term immed	
□ I hav □ C. *Lam a graduat □ D. Lam m □ E. Lam a r County □ F. One or	e been employed figraduate of an accrition.  arried to an Idaho rimember of the Armit.	ull time in t edited high resident. My led Forces s is or legal g	daho for the past 12 r school in the State of spouse is a resident tationed in the State of uardians, from whom	months.  I Idaho and I v  of Idaho on mi  I receive fifty	omicile.  vill attend this  litary orders. I	institution during t  Cour  am stationed in _	he term immed	iately following
☐ C. *Lam a graduant ☐ D. Lam no ☐ E. Lam a county ☐ F. One or stations ☐ G. Thave I designs	e been employed figraduate of an accrition. arried to an Idaho rimember of the Armition. I more of my parented in the State of Idaho been separated und	ull time in I edited high esident. My ed Forces s s or legal g aho. They a der honorab tho as my in	daho for the past 12 r school in the State of spouse is a resident tationed in the State of uardians, from whom	months.  I Idaho and I vi of Idaho on mi I receive fifty	omicile.  vill attend this  litary orders. I  percent or ma	institution during t  Cour  am stationed in _  re of my support, i  County.	he term immed ty. s a member of t	tately following the Armed Forces of separation, I
☐ C. *Lam a graduar ☐ D. Lam m ☐ E. Lam a county ☐ F. One or stations ☐ G. Thave lidesigns year of ☐ H. Thave li	e been employed figraduate of an accrition. arried to an Idaho rimember of the Arm: the more of my parent and in the State of Idaho the State of Idaho the date of separate been away from the	ull time in I edited high esident. My ed Forces s is or legal g abo. They a der honorab sho as my in ion.	daho for the past 12 is school in the State of spouse is a resident tationed in the State of uardians, from whom are stationed in	nonths.  I Idaho and I v  of Idaho on mi  I receive fifty  e Armed Force indicated Idaho ss than one ca	omicile.  vill attend this  litary orders.  percent or me s after at least as my home	institution during toCount am stationed in see of my support, i County.  I two years of service of record, and I am have not established.	he term immed ty. s a member of t se. At the time of entering this in	the Armed Forces of separation, I
□ I hav □ C. *Lam a,graduat □ D. Lam m □ E. Lam a county □ F. One or stations □ G. Thave be designated by the county □ H. Thave be residen □ H. Thave be residen □ H. *Lam a county	e been employed figraduate of an accrition. arried to an Idaho remember of the Arms. Imore of my parent and in the State of Idaho the State of Idaho the date of separat been away from the Idaho of Idah	ull time in I edited high esident. My ed Forces s s or legal g abo. They a der honorab ho as my in ion. e State of Id ho for a con he followin	daho for the past 12 is school in the State of spouse is a resident stationed in the State of uardians, from whom the stationed in le conditions from the stationed domicile or in aho for a period of lessant or the state of the stationed of the state of the	nonths. I Idaho and I v of of Idaho on mi I receive fifty e Armed Force indicated Idahe ss than one ca h period imme	omicile.  vill attend this  litary orders. I  percent or me  s after at least as my home  lendar year. I  ediately prior	institution during toCount am stationed in are of my support, in County. It wo years of service of record, and I am have not established to departure.	he term immed ty. s a member of t ee. At the time of entering this in d legal residence	the Armed Forces of separation, I institution within one
☐ C. *Lam a graduat ☐ C. Lam m ☐ E. Lam a r County ☐ F. One or stations ☐ G. Lhave l designa year of ☐ H. Thave l residen ☐ H. *Lam a r Bannos	e been employed figraduate of an accrition.  arried to an Idaho remember of the Arms.  more of my parent of in the State of Idaho the State of Idaho the date of separate to fit the State of Idaho the Idaho	ull time in I edited high resident. My ed Forces s s or legal g aho. They a der honorab sho as my in ion. e State of Id ho for a cor he followin ribe.	daho for the past 12 is school in the State of spouse is a resident stationed in the State of uardians, from whome stationed in le conditions from the stationed domicile or in aho for a period of lentinuous twelve month.	nonths.  I Idaho and I wo of Idaho on mi I receive fifty Armed Force indicated Idaho ss than one can h period immedian tribes: Co	omicile.  vill attend this  litary orders. I  percent or me  s after at least as my home  lendar year. I  ediately prior	institution during toCount am stationed in are of my support, in County. It wo years of service of record, and I am have not established to departure.	he term immed ty. s a member of t ee. At the time of entering this in d legal residence	the Armed Forces of separation, I institution within one
☐ C. *Lam a graduat ☐ C. Lam m ☐ E. Lam a r County ☐ F. One or stations ☐ G. Lhave l designa year of ☐ H. Thave l residen ☐ H. *Lam a r Bannos	e been employed figraduate of an accrition.  arried to an Idaho remember of the Arms.  more of my parent of in the State of Idaho the State of Idaho the date of separate to fit the State of Idaho the Idaho	ull time in I edited high resident. My ed Forces s s or legal g aho. They a der honorab sho as my in ion. e State of Id ho for a cor he followin ribe.	daho for the past 12 r school in the State of r spouse is a resident tationed in the State of uardians, from whom are stationed in le conditions from the stationed domicile or in aho for a period of len tinuous twelve mont g Idaho American Inc	nonths.  I Idaho and I wo of Idaho on mi I receive fifty Armed Force indicated Idaho ss than one can h period immedian tribes: Co	omicile.  vill attend this  litary orders. I  percent or me  s after at least as my home  lendar year. I  ediately prior	institution during toCount am stationed in are of my support, in County. It wo years of service of record, and I am have not established to departure.	he term immed ty. s a member of t ee. At the time of entering this in d legal residence	the Armed Forces of separation, I institution within one
□ C. *I am a graduat □ C. *I am a graduat □ D. Lam m □ E. Lam a county □ E. One or stations □ G. I have led designates of residen □ H. I have for residen □ H. *I am a county  *These items may  SIGNATURE In signing this for on, I certify that the stations of the station	e been employed figraduate of an accrition.  arried to an Idaho rimember of the Armic  more of my parent and in the State of Idaho the State of Idaho the date of separated uncomber of one of Idaho the date of separate the state of Idaho the Id	ull time in I edited high resident. My ed Forces s is or legal g aho. They a der honorab sho as my in ion. e State of Id ho for a con the followin ribe. to determine that failure t wided is con or that I an	daho for the past 12 is school in the State of spouse is a resident stationed in the State of uardians, from whome stationed in le conditions from the stationed domicile or in the stationed domicile or in the stationed domicile or in the stationed stationed in least the stationed in the stationed in the stationed domicile or in the stationed stationed in the stationed stationed in the stationed	months.  I Idaho and I woof  of Idaho on mi I receive fifty  e Armed Force indicated Idaho ss than one ca th period immedian tribes: Co- mity colleges.  t accurate info igning this app me. Men between	omicile.  vill attend this  litary orders. I  percent or me  s after at least  as my home  lendar year. I  ediately prior  eur d'Alene tr  rmation may dication, I cer een the ages o	institution during toCourt am stationed in see of my support, in County.  It wo years of service of record, and I am have not established to departure.  It is that I am in confident and 25 must be most be most to generate the confident and 25 must be result in denial of a sify that I am in confident and 25 must be result and 25 must be resulted.	he term immed ty.  s a member of the content of the	the Armed Forces of separation, I institution within one
□ C. *Lam as graduate □ C. *Lam as graduate □ D. Lam ms □ E. Lam as County □ F. One or stations □ G. Thave I designs year of □ H. Thave I residen □ I. *Lam as Bannos *These items may  SIGNATURE In signing this form on. I certify that years of the step items on. I certify that years of the signing this form on. I certify that years of the significance items of the step	e been employed figraduate of an accrition.  arried to an Idaho rimember of the Armic  more of my parent and in the State of Idaho the State of Idaho the date of separated uncomber of one of Idaho the date of separate the state of Idaho the Id	ull time in I edited high esident. My ed Forces s s or legal g abo. They a ler honorab sho as my ir ion. e State of Id ho for a cor he followin ribo. to determine hat failure t wided is cor or that I an ege, to rece	daho for the past 12 is school in the State of spouse is a resident stationed in the State of uardians, from whome stationed in le conditions from the stationed domicile or in the stationed domicile or in the stationed domicile or in the stationed stationed in least the stationed in the stationed in the stationed domicile or in the stationed stationed in the stationed stationed in the stationed	months. I Idaho and I would be and I would be and I would be a common to the and I would be a common to the and I would be a common to the accurate inforcement of the acc	omicile.  will attend this  litary orders. I  percent or me  s after at least  as my home  lendar year. I  ediately prior  eur d'Alene tr  rmation may dication, I cer sen the ages o  nd to be emp	institution during toCourt am stationed in see of my support, in County.  It wo years of service of record, and I am have not established to departure.  It is that I am in confident and 25 must be most be most to generate the confident and 25 must be result in denial of a sify that I am in confident and 25 must be result and 25 must be resulted.	he term immed ty.  s a member of the american this in d legal residence to tribe; Nez Po- dmission or dis appliance with the registered with elegal job. You	the Armed Forces of separation, I institution within one ce elsewhere. I was a erce tribe; Shoshone- imissal from the institu- he Federal Military Sele th Selective Service to b may register on-line at

2000-2001 CATALOG TRANSCRIPT REQUEST FORM

### Transcript Request Form

HIGH SCHOOL TRANSCRIPT REQUEST

Submit to High School Records Office TO: High School\_\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ FROM: Previous name First name Middle name Address Last date of attendance \_\_\_\_\_ Tech Prep Student Please send an official transcript to: Office of the Registrar and Admissions Eastern Idaho Technical College 1600 South 25th E. Idaho Falls, Idaho 83404 \_\_\_\_\_\_\_Date\_ Signature\_\_\_\_ COLLEGE TRANSCRIPT REQUEST Submit to College Registrar s Office \_\_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ TO: Registrar FROM: Last name First name Middle name Previous name Address Last date of attendance \_\_\_\_\_\_Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_ Please send an official transcript to: Office of the Registrar and Admissions Eastern Idaho Technical College 1600 South 25th E. Idaho Falls, Idaho 83404 Date